San Joaquin Valley
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

HEALTHY AIR LIVING™

MAY 0 4 2016

Frank Homen
Homen Dairy Farms LP
5573 W Sandy Mush Rd
Merced, CA 95341

Re: Notice of Preliminary Decision - Authority to Construct
Facility Number: N-6133
Project Number: N-1120738

Dear Mr. Homen:

Enclosed for your review and comment is the District's analysis of Homen Dairy Farms LP's application for an Authority to Construct for the expansion of an existing dairy operation from a maximum herd capacity of 1,300 milk cows, not to exceed a combined total of 1,550 mature cows (milk and dry), and 1,400 total support stock (heifers and calves); to a maximum capacity of 3,360 milk cows, not to exceed a combined total of 3,860 mature cows (milk and dry), 3,450 heifers, and 410 calves (0 - 3 months), at 5511 W Sandy Mush Rd, Merced.

The notice of preliminary decision for this project will be published approximately three days from the date of this letter. After addressing all comments made during the 30-day public notice period, the District intends to issue the Authority to Construct. Please submit your written comments on this project within the 30-day public comment period, as specified in the enclosed public notice.

Thank you for your cooperation in this matter. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Mr. Jonah Aiyabei of Permit Services at (559) 230-5910.

Sincerely,

Arnaud Marjollet
Director of Permit Services

AM:jka

Enclosures

cc: Tung Le, CARB (w/ enclosures) via email

Seyed Sadredin
Executive Director/Air Pollution Control Officer

Northern Region
4800 Enterprise Way
Modesto, CA 95356-8718
Tel: (209) 557-6400 FAX: (209) 557-6475

Central Region (Main Office)
1990 E. Gettysburg Avenue
Fresno, CA 93726-0244
Tel: (559) 230-6000 FAX: (559) 230-6061

Southern Region
34946 Flyover Court
Bakersfield, CA 93308-9725
Tel: 661-392-5500 FAX: 661-392-5585

www.valleyair.org www.healthyairliving.com

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Authority to Construct Application Review
Dairy Expansion

Facility Name:	Homen Dairy Farms LP	Date:	April 20, 2016
Mailing Address:	5573 W Sandy Mush Rd Merced, CA 95341	Engineer:	Jonah Aiyabei
		Lead Engineer:	Jerry Sandhu
Contact Person:	Frank Homen		
Telephone:	(209) 726-4728		
Fax:	(209) 726-0189		
Application #s:	N-6133-1-3, 2-4, 3-4, 4-3, and 10-2		
Project #:	N-1120738		
Deemed Complete:	September 17, 2015		

I. Proposal

Homen Dairy Farms LP (Homen Dairy) has requested Authority to Construct (ATC) permits for the expansion of an existing dairy operation from a maximum herd capacity of 1,300 milk cows, not to exceed a combined total of 1,550 mature cows (milk and dry); and 1,400 total support stock (heifers and calves); to a maximum herd capacity of 3,360 milk cows, not to exceed a combined total of 3,860 mature cows (milk and dry); 1,810 large heifers (15 - 24 months), 1,148 medium heifers (7 - 14 months), 492 small heifers (4 - 6 months), and 410 calves (0 - 3 months).

The proposed expansion will include the construction of two new Saudi style barns (Heifer Barns #3 and #4) and one new special needs Saudi style barn (Special Needs #2). In addition, one existing freestall barn (Freestall Barn #1) will be extended to encompass the area currently occupied by a small adjoining special needs loafing barn (Special Needs #1), which will cease to exist after the proposed modifications. The rest of the existing housing units will not be physically expanded or modified, but their existing capacities will be better utilized to accommodate the increased numbers of cows.

The draft ATC permits for the proposed modifications are included in Appendix A. The Permits to Operate (PTOs) for the existing operation are included in Appendix B. A project site plan showing the proposed modifications is included in Appendix C.

Pursuant to Rule 2201, Section 3.25, this expansion constitutes a modification of the milking operation (N-6133-1), cow housing (N-6133-2), liquid manure handling (N-6133-3), solid manure handling (N-6133-4), and feed storage and handling (N-6133-10), due to an increase in production rates, which also necessitates a change in permit conditions. The proposed expansion will result in an increase in emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOC), ammonia (NH_3), and particulate matter (PM_{10}) exceeding the Best Available Control

Technology (BACT) threshold of two pounds per day. BACT requirements are therefore triggered for VOC, NH_3, and PM_{10}.

The facility currently has one outstanding ATC permit (N-6133-2-5). A copy of this ATC permit is included in Appendix B. The ATC authorized the construction of three new freestall barns, with no increase in herd numbers. Construction of these freestall barns is underway and is expected to be completed prior to or concurrently with the current expansion project. Since this ATC will be implemented, it will serve as the base PTO (cow housing) for the current project. The following permit condition will be added to the ATC permit (#N-6133-2-4) from the current project to ensure that the final PTO accurately and fully reflects all the modifications authorized:

- *Authority to Construct (ATC) N-6133-2-5 shall be implemented prior to, or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]*

The proposed dairy expansion is a discretionary project subject to the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). As a public agency with discretionary approval authority, the District must determine that CEQA requirements have been properly addressed prior to the issuance of any permits. The proposed project is located in Merced County, which has discretionary approval authority over dairy projects. Merced County is therefore the Lead Agency in the CEQA review process, whereas the District is a Responsible Agency. As a Responsible Agency, the District must decide on the adequacy of the environmental documents prepared by the Lead Agency, make appropriate findings, and file certain required notices. The District has determined that the review conducted by Merced County adequately addressed CEQA requirements for the proposed project. The District has also made appropriate findings regarding this project, and will file a Notice of Determination upon issuance of the ATC permits.

II. Applicable Rules

Rule 1070	Inspections (12/17/92)
Rule 2010	Permits Required (12/17/92)
Rule 2201	New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule (4/21/11)
Rule 2410	Prevention of Significant Deterioration (6/16/11)
Rule 2520	Federally Mandated Operating Permits (6/21/01)
Rule 4101	Visible Emissions (2/17/05)
Rule 4102	Nuisance (12/17/92)
Rule 4550	Conservation Management Practices (8/19/04)
Rule 4570	Confined Animal Facilities (10/21/10)
CH&SC §41700	Health Risk Assessment
CH&SC §42301.6	School Notice

Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)
California Code of Regulations, Title 14, Division 6, Chapter 3, Sections 15000-15387: CEQA Guidelines

III. Project Location

Homen Dairy is located at 5511 W Sandy Mush Road in Merced. The dairy site is not located within 1,000 feet of the outer boundaries of any K-12 schools. The public notification requirement of California Health and Safety Code §42301.6 is therefore not applicable to this project.

IV. Process Description

The primary function of Homen Dairy is the production of dairy milk, which is used to make various food products, such as fluid milk,[1] butter, cheese, ice cream, and yogurt. Production of milk requires a herd of mature dairy cows that are lactating (milk cows). A cow's lactation cycle starts shortly after calving and lasts for approximately 12 months. Typically, a 10-month lactation period is followed by a 2-month non-lactation (dry cow) period, during which the cow prepares to calve again and begin a new lactation cycle. After the first few lactation cycles, the cow's milk yield is expected to decline steadily with each subsequent cycle.

Female calves are retained in the herd while the male calves are sold off for meat production or other purposes. The calves take approximately 15 to 24 months to reach reproductive maturity, at which point they enter the milk production stream as bred heifers. Thus, in addition to the mature cows (milk and dry), a typical dairy herd also includes a certain proportion of calves and heifers at various stages of development (support stock). Mature cows that are culled from the herd (primarily due to diminishing milk yield, but also due to injury, disease, or other reasons) are replaced by the bred heifers entering the milk production stream. The support stock may also include a certain number of mature bulls for breeding purposes, although this is not common due to the prevalent use of artificial insemination.

The primary functions involved in the day to day operation of a dairy include housing and feeding the herd, milking, and management of manure. These functions are described in more detail in the following sections:

Milking:

Milking is a dairy's primary income generating activity. The lactating cows are milked two to four times per day. The milk is chilled and temporarily stored in onsite tanks until it is collected by tanker truck for delivery to a creamery. A purpose-built structure known as the milking barn is used for milking and the associated onsite milk handling activities. The milking barn is located in proximity to, but separate from the lactating cow housing areas. It is designed to facilitate efficient in-and-out movement of groups of cows being milked; and also to allow workers access to individual cows during milking. The first part of the milking barn, known as the holding area, is an open-sided roofed space where cows that are ready for milking are temporarily confined as they enter the milking parlor. The milking occurs in the milking parlor within the barn. There are several different parlor designs, including flat, parallel, herringbone, and rotary. Homen Dairy uses a 50-stall rotary milking parlor.

[1] Milk that has been processed in various ways (e.g. pasteurization, homogenization, fortification, etc.) and is intended to be consumed primarily as a beverage.

Due to food safety regulations, high standards of hygiene must be observed in the milking parlor. The parlor floors are constructed of concrete, and are properly sloped to ensure effective drainage. Any manure that is deposited on the parlor floors during milking is promptly sprayed down with clean water and flushed into the drainage system, from where it is carried through pipes into the manure lagoons.

Cow Housing:

The majority of cows at this dairy are housed in freestall barns (milk and dry cows) or Saudi style barns (heifers and special needs). In freestall or Saudi style barns, cows are grouped in large pens with free access to feed bunks, waterers, and stalls for resting. A standard barn design consists of a feed alley through the center of the barn, with a feed bunk on either side. For freestall barns, the rest of the barn floor is divided into rows of individual resting stalls. For Saudi style barns, the barn floor is divided into communal pens rather than individual stalls. Various bedding materials are used in the stalls or pens for animal comfort and to prevent animal injury. In addition, loose dirt exercise pens adjoining the barns are typically provided, but are not essential. Manure from barn feed lanes is typically removed by flushing with water. Manure from the exercise pen surfaces, where present, is removed by scraping with a box-type scraper.

A small number of cows (specials needs/maternity) are currently housed in a loafing barn. A loafing barn is a housing structure consisting of a large fenced confinement area with paved feed lanes and a roof-type shade structure over the entire area. Manure from the feed lanes is removed by flushing, whereas manure from the unpaved surfaces is removed by scraping with a box-type scraper. Loafing barn housing will be discontinued after the current project. A new Saudi style barn will be constructed for special needs housing.

Calves (0 - 3 months old) are housed in aboveground hutches with a flush system for manure removal. Hutches typically house individual calves or a small group of calves, depending on the age of the calves and the degree of care required. All hutches are grouped together (in rows) in a calf-housing.

Detailed pre-project and post project housing arrangements are shown in Appendix G ('PM10 Mitigation Measures' sheet).

Liquid Manure Handling:

Milk cows generate anywhere from 130 to 150 pounds of manure per day. The manure is deposited primarily in areas where the cows are housed and fed (cow housing), but a small amount is deposited in the milking barn and other transit areas. The manure is collected and managed in liquid and solid forms. Manure with a total solids content of 20% or higher usually can be handled as a solid, while manure with a total solids content of 10% or less can be handled as a liquid.

The proposed liquid manure handling system will consist of a processing pit and mechanical solids separator, four anaerobic treatment lagoons/storage ponds, and land application of treated liquid manure.

Solids Separation:

Flush water from the milk barn and housing areas is collected into a processing pit near the mechanical separators. The flush water is periodically agitated and pumped over the mechanical separator screens. The liquid passes through the screens and flows into the liquid manure lagoons. The solids fall off the bottom of the screen onto a stacking pad, from where they are later removed by a front end loader and spread out to dry on the drying pads.

Anaerobic Treatment Lagoons:

An anaerobic treatment lagoon is a waste treatment lagoon that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of manure by microbes in the absence of oxygen. This process of anaerobic decomposition results in the preferential conversion of organic compounds in the manure into methane, carbon dioxide, and water rather than intermediate metabolites (VOC). The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Field Office Technical Guide No. 359, Waste Treatment Lagoon, for California specifies the following criteria for anaerobic treatment lagoons:

1) Minimum treatment volume - the minimum design volume must account for all potential sludge, treatment, precipitation, and runoff volumes;

2) Minimum hydraulic retention time - the retention time of the material in the lagoon must be adequate to provide environmentally safe utilization of waste;

3) Maximum volatile solids (VS) loading rate - the VS loading rate shall be based on maximum daily loading considering all waste sources that will be treated by the lagoon. The suggested loading rate for the San Joaquin Valley is 6.5 - 11 lb-VS/1000 ft^3/day depending on the type of system and solids separation; and

4) Minimum operating depth of at least 12 feet - maximizing the depth of the lagoon has the following advantages: 1) The surface area in contact with the atmosphere is minimized, which will reduce volatilization of air pollutants; 2) The smaller surface area reduces the effects of the environment on the lagoon, which provides a more stable and favorable environment for anaerobic bacteria; 3) There is better mixing of lagoon due to rising gas bubbles; 4) and A deeper lagoon requires less land for the required treatment volume.

Homen Dairy has proposed to use a series of four lagoons that meet the anaerobic treatment design requirements discussed above. In order to comply with total storage capacity requirements established by the Regional Water Quality Control Board, the applicant proposes to draw effluent for crop irrigation purposes from the treatment lagoons, but a constant minimum volume will be maintained in each treatment lagoon at all times. The lagoons will not be fully emptied or drawn down below specified levels, which correspond to the dairy's required minimum treatment volume, in order to sustain the microbial activity required for anaerobic treatment. Ordinarily, liquid from the treatment lagoons will only be drawn down for a short period during crop irrigation season.

Land Application:

Liquid manure from the storage ponds will be applied to cropland as fertilizer/irrigation water. The application is done through flood and furrow irrigation, at agronomic rates in conformance with a nutrient management plan that has been approved by the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

Solid Manure Handling:

Solid manure is stored in stockpiles until ready to be applied to cropland as fertilizer, or shipped offsite. Separated solids are dried and stockpiled for use as bedding material in the freestalls.

Feed Handing and Storage:

The feed storage and handling area is used for the storage of feed ingredients and for the preparation of daily feed rations (known as 'total mixed rations', or TMR). Silage, the main ingredient in TMR, is stored in large elongated piles on concrete slabs. The required amount is extracted from one end of the pile, as needed. Other additive ingredients such as almond hulls, various grains, and cotton seed are stored in covered barns (commodity barns) to prevent damage from exposure to weather elements. Front-end loaders are used to retrieve the required proportions of the silage and additive ingredients and load them into a feed wagon with a built-in mixer. Once the silage and additive ingredients are thoroughly mixed, the feed wagon drives over to the cow housing areas to spread the TMR along the feed lanes.

V. Equipment Listing

Pre-Project Equipment Descriptions:

N-6133-1-2: 1,300 COW MILKING OPERATION WITH ONE ROTARY (50 STALL) MILKING PARLOR

N-6133-2-3: COW HOUSING - 1,300 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 1,550 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY); 1,400 TOTAL SUPPORT STOCK (HEIFERS AND CALVES); AND 4 FREESTALLS WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM

ATC #N-6133-2-5: MODIFICATION OF 1,300 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 1,550 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY COWS); 1,400 TOTAL SUPPORT STOCK (HEIFERS AND CALVES); AND FOUR FREESTALLS WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM: INSTALL THREE ADDITIONAL FREESTALL BARNS WITH NO INCREASE IN HERD SIZE

N-6133-3-3: LIQUID MANURE HANDLING SYSTEM CONSISTING OF A PROCESSING PIT, MECHANICAL SEPARATOR, TWO SETTLING BASINS; AND THREE LAGOONS; MANURE LAND APPLIED THROUGH FLOOD IRRIGATION AND FURROW IRRIGATION

N-6133-4-2: SOLID MANURE HANDLING CONSISTING OF MANURE STOCK PILES; SOLID MANURE APPLICATION TO LAND AND HAULED OFFSITE

N-6133-10-1: FEED STORAGE AND HANDLING CONSISTING OF COMMODITY BARNS AND SILAGE PILES

Proposed ATC Equipment Descriptions:

N-6133-1-3: MODIFICATION OF 1,300 COW MILKING OPERATION WITH ONE 50-STALL ROTARY MILKING PARLOR: INCREASE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MILK COWS TO 3,360

N-6133-2-4: MODIFICATION OF COW HOUSING - 1,300 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 1,550 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY); 1,400 TOTAL SUPPORT STOCK (HEIFERS AND CALVES); 7 FREESTALL BARNS, 2 SAUDI STYLE BARNS, AND 1 SPECIAL NEEDS LOAFING BARN, WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM: INCREASE MAXIMUM NUMBERS OF COWS TO 3,360 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 3,860 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY); 1,810 LARGE HEIFERS (15 - 24 MONTHS), 1,148 MEDIUM HEIFERS (7 - 14 MONTHS), 492 SMALL HEIFERS (4 - 6 MONTHS); 410 CALVES (0 - 3 MONTHS) IN ABOVEGROUND HUTCHES; CONSTRUCT TWO NEW SAUDI STYLE BARNS (HEIFER BARNS #3 AND #4) AND ONE NEW SPECIAL NEEDS SAUDI STYLE BARN (SPECIAL NEEDS #2); AND EXTEND FREESTALL BARN #1 TO ENCOMPASS AREA CURRENTLY OCCUPIED BY SPECIAL NEEDS LOAFING BARN (SPECIAL NEEDS #1)

N-6133-3-4: MODIFICATION OF LIQUID MANURE HANDLING SYSTEM CONSISTING OF ONE PROCESSING PIT AND TWO SETTLING BASINS; MECHANICAL SEPARATOR(S); AND THREE STORAGE PONDS; MANURE IS LAND APPLIED THROUGH FLOOD IRRIGATION AND FURROW IRRIGATION: ALLOW INCREASE IN THROUGHPUT DUE TO HERD EXPANSION AND CONVERT TWO SETTLING BASINS (660'X95'X16' (SSB1) AND 660'X85'X16' (SSB2)) AND TWO STORAGE PONDS (785'X140'X20' (WWS1) AND 775'X155'X20' (WWS2)) INTO ANAEROBIC TREATMENT LAGOONS

N-6133-4-3: MODIFICATION OF SOLID MANURE HANDLING CONSISTING OF MANURE STOCK PILES; SOLID MANURE APPLICATION TO LAND AND HAULED OFFSITE: ALLOW INCREASE IN THROUGHPUT DUE TO HERD EXPANSION

N-6133-10-2: MODIFICATION OF FEED STORAGE AND HANDLING CONSISTING OF COMMODITY BARN(S) AND SILAGE PILE(S) AND TOTAL MIXED RATION FEEDING: ALLOW INCREASE IN TOTAL MIXED RATION FEEDING DUE TO HERD EXPANSION

Post-Project Equipment Descriptions:

N-6133-1-3: 3,360 COW MILKING OPERATION WITH ONE 50 STALL ROTARY MILKING PARLOR

N-6133-2-4: COW HOUSING - 3,360 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 3,860 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY); 1,810 LARGE HEIFERS (15 - 24 MONTHS), 1,148 MEDIUM HEIFERS (7 - 14 MONTHS), 492 SMALL HEIFERS (4 - 6 MONTHS); 410 CALVES (0 - 3 MONTHS) IN ABOVEGROUND HUTCHES; 7 FREESTALL BARNS, 4 SAUDI STYLE BARNS, AND 1 SPECIAL NEEDS SAUDI STYLE BARN, WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM

N-6133-3-4: LIQUID MANURE HANDLING SYSTEM CONSISTING OF ONE PROCESSING PIT; MECHANICAL SEPARATOR(S); FOUR ANAEROBIC TREATMENT LAGOONS (660'X95'X16' (SSB1), 660'X85'X16' (SSB2), 785'X140'X20' (WWS1), AND 775'X155'X20' (WWS2)), AND ONE STORAGE POND; MANURE IS LAND APPLIED THROUGH FLOOD IRRIGATION AND FURROW IRRIGATION

N-6133-4-3: SOLID MANURE HANDLING CONSISTING OF MANURE STOCK PILES; SOLID MANURE APPLICATION TO LAND AND HAULED OFFSITE

N-6133-10-2: FEED STORAGE AND HANDLING CONSISTING OF COMMODITY BARN(S) AND SILAGE PILE(S) AND TOTAL MIXED RATION FEEDING

VI. Emissions Control Technology Evaluation

Particulate matter (PM_{10}), volatile organic compounds (VOC), hydrogen sulfide (H_2S) and ammonia (NH_3) are the major pollutants of concern from dairy operations. PM_{10} emissions are generated primarily from the mechanical action of cows' hooves on dust and dry manure, which is subsequently picked up by wind and entrained into the atmosphere. VOC emissions are generated from the ruminant digestive process (i.e. enteric emissions), decomposition and fermentation of feed, and decomposition of organic matter in manure. NH_3 and H_2S emissions are generated from microbial metabolization of nitrogen and sulfur compounds in manure. The quantity of these emissions depends directly on the herd size and profile.[2]

Various management practices are used to control emissions at this dairy. Some of these practices are discussed below:

Milking Parlor:

A flush/spray system is used to wash out the manure from the milking parlor before, during, or after each group of cows is milked. Frequent flushing creates a moist environment that greatly reduces or eliminates PM_{10} emissions. In addition, flush water dissolves NH_3 as well as various water-soluble VOC in the manure, thereby stopping or decelerating the emission of these pollutants directly into the atmosphere. Both manure and dissolved pollutants are subsequently carried by the flush water into the liquid manure handling system for further treatment.

[2] Herd size refers to the total number of cows, whereas profile refers to the specific categories (e.g. lactating, dry, heifer, calf) that constitute the herd.

Cow Housing:

Frequent flushing:

Frequent flushing is also used for the removal of manure from the lanes and walkways in the housing barns. The emissions control mechanisms are the same as described above.

Windbreaks:

Windbreaks are a single row or multiple rows of trees planted on the windward or downwind boundary of a given site. Windbreak design specifications are provided in the NRCS standard #380. Guidelines from this standard in conjunction with guidelines discussed with the local NRCS office are summarized as follows:

- Windbreak density on the leeward side of the source and windward of the area to be protected should be at least 65%. This density will provide the optimum particulate matter interception. "Density", when viewing through the windbreak from 60 feet to 100 feet away upwind of the rows, is the percentage of the background view that is obscured or hidden.
- Windbreaks should be irrigated to provide the greatest survivability and the most rapid growth of the trees and shrubs.
- Weed control and prompt replacement of any dead trees or shrubs should be practiced.

The applicant has proposed to establish the windbreaks in accordance with the requirements summarized above.

Elimination of Exercise Pens:

Exercise pens are fenced dirt lots typically located along the sides of a barn. The barn opens to the exercise pens on each side, and cows are generally allowed to roam freely between the freestalls or pens inside the barn and the open space outside. Exercise pens are similar in nearly all respects to open corrals, and are the primary source of PM_{10} emissions associated with housing barns. These emissions can therefore be reduced almost completely by elimination of exercise pens, on a barn by barn basis. The applicant has proposed to eliminate exercise pens for six freestall barns, as shown in Appendix G ('PM10 Mitigation Measures' sheets).

Liquid Manure Handling:

Solids Separation:

The liquid manure handling system is equipped with a mechanical separator for solids separation. Solids separation prevents excessive loading of solids into the anaerobic treatment system, which could inhibit microbial activity.

Anaerobic Treatment Lagoon System:

A properly designed and operated anaerobic treatment lagoon system reduces VOC emissions by optimizing the anaerobic activity that favors the complete conversion of organic compounds in the manure into methane, carbon dioxide, and water instead of partial conversion into various intermediate metabolites that are predominantly VOC. Pursuant to the design check analysis shown in Appendix H, the proposed anaerobic treatment lagoon system is expected to meet the standard requirements.

Liquid Manure Land Application:

Liquid manure will be applied to cropland at agronomic rates, in compliance with the dairy's comprehensive nutrient management plan and the requirements of the Regional Water Quality Control Board. These practices are expected to reduce odors and result in faster uptake of nutrients by crops. When applied nutrients are optimally matched with the nutrient needs of developing crops, the excess nutrients that are associated with increased emissions and/or groundwater pollution are minimized.

Solid Manure Handling:

Based on the information currently available, emissions from solid manure applied to cropland are expected to be low. However, to ensure that any possible emissions are minimized, the manure will be promptly incorporated into the soil after application. This will reduce any volatilization of gaseous pollutants, as the soil provides cover from wind and other weather elements that enhance volatilization. In addition, incorporation reduces emissions by biofilter effect, whereby the adsorption of NH_3, VOC, and other compounds onto soil particles provides an opportunity for oxidation by the action of various microorganisms the soil.[3]

Feed Storage and Handling:

All cows will be fed in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines using routine nutritional analysis for rations. NRC guidelines are intended to optimize nutrient uptake by the cow, which not only increases feed efficiency but also minimizes the excretion of undigested protein and other nutrients in the manure. Since excess manure nutrients are the feedstock for the processes that result in NH_3, H_2S and VOC emissions as manure decomposes, the reduction of nutrients in the manure is expected to reduce the emission of these pollutants.

In addition, any refused feed will be removed from the feed lanes on a regular basis to minimize gaseous emissions from decomposition. Silage piles will be covered with plastic tarps to minimize volatilization of pollutants from the pile surfaces.

[3] Page 9-38 of U.S. EPA's draft document entitled "Emissions From Animal Feeding Operations" (http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch09/draft/draftanimalfeed.pdf)

VII. General Calculations

A. Assumptions

- Potential to emit calculations will be based on the permitted limits for the different age categories of cows in the existing and proposed herds.
- Only non-fugitive emissions are considered when determining major source status. For this facility, the lagoons/storage ponds (permit unit N-6133-3), emergency standby engine (permit unit N-6133-8), and gasoline dispensing operation (permit unit N-6133-9) are the only sources of non-fugitive emissions.
- The conditions on the existing Permits to Operate are based on the Rule 4570 Phase II mitigation measures originally proposed via application/project #N-1111057. Since the applicant has not proposed any Rule 4570 Phase II mitigation measure changes, the existing mitigation measures will be used in the current evaluation. Modifications to specific measures will be made, as necessary, to accommodate New Source Review requirements from the current project.
- All PM_{10} emissions will be allocated to the cow housing permit unit (N-6133-2).
- All H_2S emissions will be allocated to the liquid manure permit unit - lagoons. (N-6133-3).
- The PM_{10} control efficiency for shade structures is from a District document titled "Dairy/Feedlot PM_{10} Mitigation Practices and their Control Efficiencies."[4]
- The PM_{10} emission factors are from a District document titled "Dairy and Feedlot PM_{10} Emissions Factors,"[5] which compiled data from studies performed by Texas A&M and ASAE, and a USDA/UC Davis report, quantifying dairy and feedlot emissions.
- The VOC emission factors for milk cows are from a District document titled "Air Pollution Control Officer's Revision to the Dairy VOC Emission Factors, February 2012."[6] Volatile solids excretion ratios were used to derive the proportionate VOC emission factors for dry cows and support stock.
- The NH_3 emission factor for milk cows is based on California Air Resources Board's dairy cattle ammonia emission factor.[7] Manure-based VOC emission ratios were used to apportion the NH_3 emission factor to the various emissions units. Further, nitrogen excretion ratios were used to derive the proportionate NH_3 emission factors for dry cows and support stock.
- All the mitigation measures evaluated are expected to result in VOC emission reductions. Where a specific control efficiency has not been determined, a conservative 10% control efficiency will be assumed, unless noted otherwise.

[4] http://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/dpag/Dairy_PM10_Control_Efficiencies.pdf
[5] http://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/dpag/FYI_%20Dairy_Feedlot_PM10_Emission_Factor.pdf
[6] http://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/emission_factors/2012-Final-Dairy-EE-Report/FinalDairyEFReport(2-23-12).pdf
[7] http://www.arb.ca.gov/ei/areasrc/livestockemisfwp.pdf

- VOC emission reductions from a properly designed and maintained anaerobic treatment lagoon system are expected to be high. However, in order to be conservative, a control efficiency of 40% for both the lagoons and land application of liquid manure will be applied to this control measure, until better data become available.

B. Emission Factors

Detailed emission factors are listed in the emissions calculation spreadsheet in Appendix G ('Dairy Emission Factors' sheet).

C. Calculations

1. Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)

The PE1 is based on the maximum permitted capacity for each age category of cows and the controls required and proposed by the applicant. All the emission calculations are included in Appendix G. A summary of the PE1 is shown in the table below:

PE1 Summary								
Permit unit	PM_{10}		VOC		NH_3		H_2S	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
N-6133-1-2	0.0	0	1.4	520	0.5	178	0.0	0
N-6133-2-5	10.6	3,879	48.9	17,916	96.8	35,343	0.0	0
N-6133-3-3	0.0	0	12.9	4,710	36.0	13,173	1.5	520
N-6133-4-2	0.0	0	2.5	916	13.6	4,929	0.0	0
N-6133-10-1	0.0	0	87.4	31,919	0.0	0	0.0	0

2. Post-Project Potential to Emit (PE2)

The PE2 is based on the maximum permitted capacity for each age category of cows and the controls required and proposed by the applicant. All the emission calculations are included in Appendix G. A summary of the PE2 is shown in the table below:

PE2 Summary								
Permit unit	PM_{10}		VOC		NH_3		H_2S	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
N-6133-1-3	0.0	0	3.7	1,344	1.3	460	0.0	0
N-6133-2-4	14.1	5,096	131.9	48,097	254.4	92,821	0.0	0
N-6133-3-4	0.0	0	19.2	7,045	58.9	21,525	1.5	520
N-6133-4-3	0.0	0	6.2	2,271	34.1	12,436	0.0	0
N-6133-10-2	0.0	0	189.0	69,012	0.0	0	0.0	0

3. Pre-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE1)

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, the SSPE1 is the sum of the Potential to Emit (PE) from all units with valid Authorities to Construct (ATC) or Permits to Operate (PTO) at the stationary source and the quantity of emission reduction credits (ERC) which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for actual emissions reductions (AER) that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site. This facility does not have any ERCs. The PE values for units N-6133-1 through N-6133-4 and N-6133-10 are calculated in Appendix G. The PE values for units N-6133-8 and N-6133-9 are calculated in Appendix I. The SSPE1 is as summarized in the following table:

SSPE1 (lb/year)							
Permit unit	**NO_X**	**SO_X**	**PM_{10}**	**CO**	**VOC**	**NH_3**	**H_2S**
N-6133-1-2	0	0	0	0	520	178	0
N-6133-2-5	0	0	3,879	0	17,916	35,343	0
N-6133-3-3	0	0	0	0	4,710	13,173	520
N-6133-4-2	0	0	0	0	916	4,929	0
N-6133-8-0	882	0	44	268	101	0	0
N-6133-9-0	0	0	0	0	3,559	0	0
N-6133-10-1	0	0	0	0	31,919	0	0
Totals	**882**	**0**	**3,923**	**268**	**59,641**	**53,623**	**520**

4. Post-Project Stationary Source Potential to Emit (SSPE2)

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, the SSPE2 is the sum of the PE from all units with valid ATCs or PTOs at the Stationary Source and the quantity of ERCs which have been banked since September 19, 1991 for AER that have occurred at the source, and which have not been used on-site. This facility does not have any ERCs. The PE values for units N-6133-1 through N-6133-4 and N-6133-10 are calculated in Appendix G. The PE values for units N-6133-8 and N-6133-9 are calculated in Appendix I. The SSPE2 is as summarized in the following table:

SSPE2 (lb/year)							
Permit unit	**NO_X**	**SO_X**	**PM_{10}**	**CO**	**VOC**	**NH_3**	**H_2S**
N-6133-1-3	0	0	0	0	1,344	460	0
N-6133-2-4	0	0	5,096	0	48,097	92,821	0
N-6133-3-4	0	0	0	0	7,045	21,525	520
N-6133-4-3	0	0	0	0	2,271	12,436	0
N-6133-8-0	882	0	44	268	101	0	0
N-6133-9-0	0	0	0	0	3,559	0	0
N-6133-10-2	0	0	0	0	69,012	0	0
Totals	**882**	**0**	**5,140**	**268**	**131,429**	**127,242**	**520**

5. Major Source Determination

Rule 2201 Major Source Determination:

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, a major source is a stationary source with an SSPE2 equal to or exceeding one or more of the major source thresholds shown in Table 3-3. For the purposes of determining major source status the following shall not be included:

- Any ERCs associated with the stationary source
- Emissions from non-road engines (i.e. engines at a particular site at the facility for less than 12 months)
- Fugitive emissions, except for the source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165

Agricultural operations do not belong to any of the source categories specified in 40 CFR 51.165. Since this facility is an agricultural operation, fugitive emissions shall not be included in determining whether it is a major stationary source.

40 CFR 71.2 defines fugitive emissions as "those emissions which could not reasonably pass through a stack, chimney, vent, or other functionally-equivalent opening." In 2005, the California Air Pollution Control Officers Association (CAPCOA) issued guidance for estimating VOC emissions from dairy farms. This guidance determined that VOC emissions from the milking centers, cow housing areas, corrals, common manure storage areas, and land application of manure are considered fugitive since they are not physically contained and could not reasonably pass through a stack, chimney, vent, or other functionally-equivalent opening. The guidance also determined that VOC emissions from liquid manure lagoons and storage ponds are not considered fugitive because emission collection technologies for liquid manure systems exist. The District has researched this issue and concurs with the CAPCOA determinations, as discussed in more detail below:

Milking Parlor:

The mechanical ventilation system could arguably be utilized to capture emissions from the milking parlor. In order achieve and maintain the negative pressure required for this purpose, the adjoining holding area would also need to be completely enclosed. However, enclosing the holding area is not practical due to the continuous movement of cows in and out of the barn throughout the day. In addition, the capital outlay required to enclose this large area would be prohibitive. The District therefore determines that emissions from the milking parlor cannot reasonably be captured, and are to be considered fugitive.

Cow Housing:

Although there are smaller dairy farms that have enclosed housing barns, such barns are usually not fully enclosed and do not include any systems for the collection of emissions. In addition, the airflow requirements for dairy cows are extremely high, primarily for herd health reasons. Airflow requirements are expected to be even higher in places such as the San Joaquin Valley, where daytime temperatures can

exceed 110 degrees for prolonged periods during the summer months. Given the high air flow rates that will be involved, collection and control of the exhaust from housing barns is not only impractical but also cost prohibitive. The District therefore determines that emissions from housing barns cannot reasonably be captured, and are to be considered fugitive.

Manure Storage Areas:

Solid manure is typically stored in the housing areas, as mounds or piles in individual corrals or pens. Some manure may also be stored in piles outside the housing areas while awaiting land application, shipment offsite, or other uses. Thus, manure storage areas are widely distributed over the dairy site, making it impractical to capture emissions from any significant proportion of the solid manure. The District therefore determines that emissions from manure storage areas cannot reasonably be captured, and are to be considered fugitive.

Land Application:

Since manure has to be applied over large expanses of cropland (hundreds or even thousands of acres), there is no practical method that can be used to capture the associated emissions. The District therefore determines that emissions from land application of manure cannot reasonably be captured, and are to be considered fugitive.

Feed Handling and Storage:

Silage and total mixed rations (TMR) are the primary sources of emissions from feed storage and handling.

Silage is stored in several tarped/covered piles and/or plastic bags. One end/face of the pile/bag that is actively being used to prepare feed rations must remain open to allow extraction of the silage. A front-end loader is used to extract silage from the open face of the pile throughout the day as the feed rations for the various groups or categories of cows are prepared. A significant proportion of silage pile emissions are associated with this open face, which is exposed to the atmosphere and frequently disturbed during silage extraction. Due to the need to access the pile's open face throughout the day, it is not practical to enclose it or equip it with any kind of device or system that could be used to capture of emissions.

TMR is prepared by mixing silage with various additives such as seeds, grains, and molasses. Because the quality of silage degrades fairly rapidly upon exposure to air, TMR is prepared only when needed and promptly distributed to the feed lanes for consumption. Most of the TMR emissions are thus emitted from the feed lanes, which are located inside the housing barns, where the TMR will remain exposed to the air for at least several hours as the cows feed. As previously discussed, collection and control of emissions from housing barns is not only impractical but also cost prohibitive.

The District therefore determines that emissions from feed handling and storage cannot reasonably be captured, and are to be considered fugitive.

As previously stated, emissions from liquid manure lagoons and storage ponds have already been determined to be non-fugitive. The facility's non-fugitive stationary source potential emissions are summarized in the following tables:

Non-Fugitive SSPE1 (lb/year)						
Category	**NO_X**	**SO_X**	**PM_{10}**	**CO**	**VOC**	**H_2S**
N-6133-3-3 - Lagoons only	0	0	0	0	2,267[8]	520
N-6133-8-0 - Engine	882	0	44	268	101	0
N-6133-9-0 - GDO	0	0	0	0	3,559	0
Non-Fugitive SSPE1	**882**	**0**	**44**	**268**	**5,927**	**520**

Non-Fugitive SSPE2 (lb/year)						
Category	**NO_X**	**SO_X**	**PM_{10}**	**CO**	**VOC**	**H_2S**
N-6133-3-4 - Lagoons only	0	0	0	0	3,373[9]	520
N-6133-8-0 - Engine	882	0	44	268	101	0
N-6133-9-0 - GDO	0	0	0	0	3,559	0
Non-Fugitive SSPE2	**882**	**0**	**44**	**268**	**7,033**	**520**

The Rule 2201 major source determination is summarized in the following table:

Rule 2201 Major Source Determination						
Category	**NO_X**	**SO_X**	**PM_{10}**	**$PM_{2.5}$**	**CO**	**VOC**
SSPE1 (lb/yr)	882	0	44	44	268	5,927
SSPE2 (lb/yr)	882	0	44	44	268	7,033
Major source threshold (lb/yr)	20,000	140,000	140,000	200,000	200,000	20,000
Major Source? (Y/N)	N	N	N	N	N	N

Note: $PM_{2.5}$ assumed to be equal to PM_{10}

As shown in the table above, the facility is not an existing major source and is not becoming a major source as a result of this project.

Rule 2410 Major Source Determination:

In determining if a stationary source is a PSD major source, the following sources of emissions shall not be included:

- Emissions from non-road engines (i.e. engines at a particular site at the facility for less than 12 months)

[8] From Appendix G - 'Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)' sheet
[9] From Appendix G - 'Post-Project Potential to Emit (PE2)' sheet

- Fugitive emissions, except for the source categories specified in 40 CFR 52.21(b)(1)(iii)

Agricultural operations do not belong to any of the source categories specified in specified in 40 CFR 52.21(b)(1)(i). Since this facility is an agricultural operation, fugitive emissions shall not be included in determining whether it is a PSD major source; and the PSD major source threshold is 250 tons/yr (tpy) for any regulated NSR pollutant.

The non-fugitive stationary source emissions from the preceding section have been converted into tons.[10] The PSD major source determination is summarized in the following table:

PSD Major Source Determination						
Category	**NO_2**	**VOC**	**SO_2**	**CO**	**PM**	**PM_{10}**
Estimated facility PE before project increase (tpy)	0.4	3.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
PSD major source threshold (tpy)	250	250	250	250	250	250
PSD major source? (Y/N)	N	N	N	N	N	N

As shown above, the facility is not an existing major source for PSD for at least one pollutant. Therefore the facility is not an existing major source for PSD.

6. Baseline Emissions (BE)

The BE calculations are performed, pollutant by pollutant, for each emissions unit involved in the project. The BE are subsequently used to calculate the quarterly net emissions change (QNEC), and if applicable, to determine the amount of offsets required.

Pursuant to District Rule 2201, BE = PE1 for:

- Any unit located at a non-major source,
- Any highly-utilized emissions unit located at a major source,
- Any fully-offset emissions unit located at a major source, or
- Any clean emissions unit located at a major source.

Otherwise,

BE = historic actual emissions (HAE), calculated pursuant to District Rule 2201.

Since this facility is not a major source for any pollutants, BE = PE1.

[10] (lb/yr) / (2,000 lb/ton) = tons/yr (tpy).

7. SB 288 Major Modification

SB 288 major modification is defined in 40 CFR Part 51.165 as "any physical change in or change in the method of operation of a major stationary source that would result in a significant net emissions increase of any pollutant subject to regulation under the Act."

Since this facility is not a major source for any of the pollutants addressed in this project, the project does not constitute an SB 288 major modification.

8. Federal Major Modification

District Rule 2201, Section 3.18, states that federal major modifications are the same as "Major Modification" as defined in 40 CFR 51.165 and part D of Title I of the CAA.

Since this facility is not a major source for any pollutant, this project does not constitute a federal major modification. Additionally, since the facility is not a major source for PM_{10} (140,000 lb/year), it is not a major source for $PM_{2.5}$ (200,000 lb/year).

9. Rule 2410 – Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) Applicability Determination

Rule 2410 applies to any pollutant regulated under the Clean Air Act, except those for which the District has been classified nonattainment. The pollutants which must be addressed in the PSD applicability determination for sources located in the San Joaquin Valley and which are involved in this project are:[11]

- PM
- PM_{10}
- Hydrogen sulfide (H_2S)
- Total reduced sulfur (inlcuding H_2S)

Project Emissions Increase - New Major Source Determination

The post-project potentials to emit (PE) from all new and modified units are compared to the PSD major source thresholds to determine if the project constitutes a new major source subject to PSD requirements.

Agricultural operations do not belong to any of the source categories specified in specified in 40 CFR 52.21(b)(1)(i). Since this facility is an agricultural operation, fugitive emissions shall not be included in determining whether it is a PSD major source; and the PSD major source threshold is 250 tons/yr (tpy) for any regulated NSR pollutant.

The non-fugitive stationary source emissions from Section VII.C.5 have been converted into tons. The PSD applicability determination is summarized in the following table:

[11] See 52.21(b)(23) - definition of significant

PSD Applicability Determination - New Major Source				
Category	**PM**	**PM_{10}**	**H_2S**	**S**
Total PE from new and modified units (tpy)	0	0	0.3	0.3
PSD major source threshold (tpy)	250	250	250	250
New PSD major source? (Y/N)	N	N	N	N

As shown in the table above, the PE for the proposed project, by itself, does not exceed any PSD major source threshold. Rule 2410 is therefore not applicable and no further analysis is required.

10. Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The QNEC is calculated solely to establish emissions that are used to complete the District's PAS database (emissions profile screen). Detailed QNEC calculations are included in Appendix G.

VIII. Compliance

Rule 1070 Inspections

This rule requires the District to perform inspections for the purpose of obtaining information necessary to determine whether air pollution sources are in compliance with applicable rules and regulations. The rule also authorizes the District to require record keeping, to make inspections and to conduct tests of air pollution sources. The following conditions will be placed on the ATC permits to ensure compliance:

- {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
- {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

Rule 2010 Permits Required

The provisions of this rule apply to any person who plans to or does operate, construct, alter, or replace any source operation which may emit air contaminants or may reduce the emission of air contaminants.

Pursuant to Section 3.0, any person building, altering or replacing any operation, article, machine, equipment, or other contrivance, the use of which may cause the issuance of air contaminants or the use of which may eliminate or reduce or control the issuance of air contaminants, shall first obtain authorization for such construction from the APCO. An Authority to Construct shall remain in effect until the Permit to Operate the source operation for

which the application was filed is granted or denied, or the application is canceled as described in Rule 2050 (Cancellation of Application).

Pursuant to Section 4.0, before any new or modified source operation described in Section 3.0, or any existing source operation so described may be operated, a written permit shall be obtained from the APCO. No Permit to Operate shall be granted either by the APCO or the Hearing Board for any source operation described in Section 3.0 constructed or installed without authorization as required by Section 3.0 until the information required is presented to the APCO and such source operation is altered, if necessary, and made to conform to the standards set forth in Rule 2070 (Standards for Granting Applications) and elsewhere in these rules and regulations.

The facility has obtained a Permit to Operate for the existing operation, and has submitted an Authority to Construct permit application for the proposed modifications. Continued compliance with the requirements of this rule is therefore expected.

Rule 2201 New and Modified Stationary Source Review Rule

A. Best Available Control Technology (BACT)

1. BACT Applicability

BACT requirements are triggered on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis and on an emissions unit-by-emissions unit basis. Unless specifically exempted by Rule 2201, BACT shall be required for the following actions*:

a. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit (PE) exceeding two pounds per day (> 2 lb/day),
b. The relocation from one stationary source to another of an existing emissions unit with a PE > 2 lb/day,
c. Modifications to an existing emissions unit with a valid Permit to Operate resulting in an adjusted increase in permitted emissions (AIPE) > 2 lb/day, and/or
d. Any new or modified emissions unit, in a stationary source project, which results in an SB 288 major modification or a federal major modification, as defined by the rule.

*Except for CO emissions from a new or modified emissions unit at a stationary source with an SSPE2 of less than 200,000 pounds per year of CO.

a. New emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

As previously discussed, the proposed expansion includes the construction of three new emissions units (Saudi style barns). As shown in the calculations in Appendix G, the PE for the new barns exceeds 2 lb/day for VOC, NH_3, and PM_{10}. BACT for new emissions units with PE > 2 lb/day is therefore triggered, as summarized below:

Heifer Barns #3 and #4: VOC, NH_3 and PM_{10}
Special Needs #2: VOC and NH_3

b. Relocation of emissions units – PE > 2 lb/day

There are no emissions units being relocated from one stationary source to another. BACT is therefore not triggered under this category.

c. Modification of emissions units – AIPE > 2 lb/day

AIPE = PE2 – HAPE

Where,

AIPE = Adjusted Increase in Permitted Emissions, (lb/day)

PE2 = Post-Project Potential to Emit, (lb/day)

HAPE = Historically Adjusted Potential to Emit, (lb/day)

HAPE = PE1 x (EF2/EF1)

Where,

PE1 = The emissions unit's PE prior to modification or relocation, (lb/day).

EF2 = The emissions unit's permitted emission factor for the pollutant after modification or relocation. If EF2 is greater than EF1 then EF2/EF1 shall be set to 1.

EF1 = The emissions unit's permitted emission factor for the pollutant before the modification or relocation.

AIPE = PE2 – (PE1 x (EF2 / EF1))

Detailed AIPE calculations for each emissions unit are shown in Appendix G. The AIPE is greater than 2 lb/day, and therefore BACT is triggered, for the emissions units and pollutants summarized below:

<u>N-6133-1-3: Milking Operation</u>

Milking parlor: VOC

<u>N-6133-2-4: Cow Housing</u>

Freestall Barns #1 through #7: VOC and NH_3
Heifer Barn #2: VOC and NH_3

<u>N-6133-3-4: Liquid Manure Handling</u>

Lagoons/storage ponds: VOC and NH_3
Land application: VOC and NH_3

N-6133-4-3: Solid Manure Handling

Storage: NH_3
Land application: VOC and NH_3

N-6133-10-2: Feed Storage and Handling

Total mixed ration (TMR) feeding: VOC

d. SB 288/Federal Major Modification

As discussed in Sections VII.C.7 and VII.C.8 of this evaluation, this project does not constitute an SB 288 and/or federal major modification. BACT is therefore not triggered under this category.

2. Top-Down BACT Analysis

Per Permit Services policies and procedures for BACT, a top-down BACT analysis shall be performed as a part of the application review for each application subject to the BACT requirements pursuant to the District's NSR rule.

Pursuant to the attached top-down BACT analysis (Appendix E), BACT has been satisfied with the following:

Milking parlor

VOC: 1) Flush/spray before, after, or during milking each group of cows.

Cow Housing – Freestall and Saudi Style Barns

VOC: 1) Concrete feed lanes and walkways;

2) Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;

3) Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;

4) Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage;

5) Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and

6) Rule 4570 measures.

NH_3: 1) Concrete feed lanes and walkways;

2) Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;

3) Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;

4) Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage; and

5) Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

Cow Housing – Saudi Style Barns

PM_{10}: 1) Concrete feed lanes and walkways; and

2) Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

Liquid Manure Handling System

Lagoons/Storage Ponds:

VOC: 1) Anaerobic treatment lagoon designed according to NRCS guidelines, and solids separation/removal system (mechanical separator(s) or settling basin(s)/weeping wall(s)).

NH_3: 1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines.

Land Application:

VOC: 1) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from a secondary lagoon/ holding/storage pond preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards.

NH_3: 1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines.

Solid Manure Handling and Land Application

Storage Piles:

NH_3: 1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines.

Land Application:

VOC: 1) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application.

NH_3: 1) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application, and all animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines.

Feed Storage and Handling

Total mixed ration (TMR) feeding:

VOC: 1) District Rule 4570 measures.

B. Offsets

Pursuant to Section 4.6.9 of Rule 2201, offsets are not required for agricultural operations that are not major sources. As shown in Section VII.C.5 of this evaluation, this facility is not a major source. Offsets are therefore not required.

C. Public Notification

1. Applicability

Public notice is required for:

a. New major sources, federal major modifications, and SB 288 major modifications,
b. Any new emissions unit with a potential to emit (PE) greater than 100 pounds during any one day (> 100 lb/day) for any one pollutant,
c. Any project which results in the offset thresholds being surpassed,
d. Any project with an SSIPE of greater than 20,000 lb/year for any pollutant, and/or
e. Any project which results in a Title V significant permit modification.

a. New Major Sources, Federal Major Modifications, and SB 288 Major Modifications

New major sources are new facilities, which are also major sources. Since this is not a new facility, public noticing is not required for this project for new major source purposes.

As demonstrated in Sections VII.C.7 and VII.C.8 of this evaluation, this project does not constitute an SB 288 or federal major modification. Public notice for SB 288 or federal major modification purposes is not therefore required.

b. PE > 100 lb/day

As shown in the calculations in Appendix G, this project does not include any new emissions units with a PE > 100 lb/day for any pollutant. Public notice is therefore not required under this category.

c. Offset Threshold

The SSPE1 and SSPE2 are compared to the offset thresholds in the following table:

Public Notice - Offset Thresholds				
Pollutant	**SSPE1 (lb/year)**	**SSPE2 (lb/year)**	**Offset Threshold (lb/year)**	**Notice Required?**
NO_X	882	882	20,000	No
SO_X	0	0	54,750	No
PM_{10}	3,923	5,140	29,200	No
CO	268	268	200,000	No
VOC	59,641	131,429	20,000	No

As shown above, no offset thresholds are surpassed due to this project. Public notice for offset threshold purposes is therefore not required.

d. SSIPE > 20,000 lb/year

According to District policy, the SSIPE = SSPE2 – SSPE1. The SSIPE is compared to the SSIPE public notice thresholds in the following table:

Public Notice - SSIPE					
Pollutant	**SSPE2 (lb/year)**	**SSPE1 (lb/year)**	**SSIPE (lb/year)**	**Notice Threshold (lb/year)**	**Notice Required?**
NO_x	882	882	0	20,000	No
SO_x	0	0	0	20,000	No
PM_{10}	5,140	3,923	1,217	20,000	No
CO	268	268	0	20,000	No
VOC	131,429	59,641	71,788	20,000	Yes
NH_3	127,242	53,623	73,619	20,000	Yes
H_2S	520	520	0	20,000	No

As shown above, the SSIPE is greater than 20,000 lb/year for VOC and NH_3. Public notice for SSIPE purposes is therefore required.

e. Title V Significant Permit Modification

Since this facility does not have a Title V operating permit, this project cannot constitute a Title V significant permit modification. Public noticing is therefore not required under this category.

2. Public Notice Action

As discussed above, public notice is required for this project. Public notice documents will be submitted to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and a public notice will be published in a local newspaper of general circulation in Merced County prior to the issuance of the ATC permits.

D. Daily Emissions Limits (DELs)

DELs and other enforceable conditions are required by Rule 2201 to restrict a unit's maximum daily emissions to a level at or below the emissions associated with the maximum design capacity. The DELs must be contained in the latest ATC, contained in or enforced by the latest PTO, and be enforceable, in a practicable manner, on a daily basis. DELs are also required to enforce the applicability of BACT.

For dairies, the DEL is based on the numbers and age categories of the cows in the permitted herd, as well as conditions enforcing BACT requirements.

Proposed DEL Conditions:

Milking Operation

- {modified 4484} Permittee shall flush or hose down milk parlor immediately prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

Cow Housing

- Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
- {modified 4486} Permittee shall pave feedlanes for a width of at least 8 feet along the housing side of the feedlane fence for mature cows and at least 6 feet along the housing side of the feedlane fence for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
- {modified 4487} Permittee shall flush lanes at least four times per day for mature cows and at least once per day for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
- Exercise pens/corrals shall not be used in conjunction with Freestall Barns #2 through #7. [District Rule 2201]
- {modified 4492} Permittee shall remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or shall rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {modified 4554} Permittee shall implement at least one of the following mitigation measures: 1) slope the surfaces of exercise pens/corrals at least 3% where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and at least 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square; 2) maintain exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing more than forty-eight hours; or 3) harrow, rake, or scrape exercise pens/corrals sufficiently to maintain a dry surface except during periods of rainy weather. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- Except for Freestall Barns #2 through #7 and Heifer Barn #1, permittee shall scrape exercise pen/corral surfaces every two weeks using a pull-type scraper during morning hours, except when prevented by wet conditions. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- Permittee shall establish a continuous line of windbreaks stretching at least 1,790 feet along the eastern boundary of the dairy site and a further 295 feet along the southern boundary. The windbreaks shall consist one row of Italian cypress trees spaced five feet apart. Any alternative windbreak proposal must be approved by the District. [District Rule 2201]

- Trees initially planted as part of the windbreak shall have a minimum container size of five gallons. [District Rule 2201]

- Windbreaks shall be irrigated and maintained for survivability and rapid growth. Dead trees shall be replaced as necessary to maintain a windbreak density of 65%. [District Rule 2201]

- Density shall be determined as the percentage of the background view that is obscured or hidden when viewing through the windbreak from 60 ft to 100 ft upwind of the rows. [District Rule 2201]

Liquid Manure

- Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- All liquid manure shall be treated in an anaerobic treatment lagoon system that is designed and operated according to the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. The following minimum liquid manure depths shall be retained in the lagoons at all times: Lagoon #SSB1 - 10 feet; Lagoon #SSB2 - 10 feet; Lagoon #WWS1 - 11.8 feet; and Lagoon #WWS2 - 11 feet. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- {modified 4538} Permittee shall remove solids with a solid separator system, prior to the manure entering the lagoon. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- Any liquid manure applied to land shall have been treated in an anaerobic treatment lagoon system that is designed and operated according to the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. [District Rule 2201]

Solid Manure

- Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rule 2201]

- {modified 4541} Solid manure shall be incorporated into the soil within two hours of land application. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

Feed

- {modified 4454} Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4456} Permittee shall push feed so that it is within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed or use a feed trough or other feeding structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4458} Permittee shall begin feeding total mixed rations within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4460} Permittee shall store grain in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4462} Permittee shall feed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4468} For bagged silage/feedstuff, permittee shall utilize a sealed feed storage system (e.g., ag bag). [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4469} Permittee shall cover all silage piles, except for the area where feed is being removed from the pile, with a plastic tarp that is at least five (5) mils (0.005 inches) thick, multiple plastic tarps with a cumulative thickness of at least 5 mils (0.005 inches), or an oxygen barrier film covered with a UV resistant material. Silage piles shall be covered within seventy-two (72) hours of last delivery of material to the pile. Sheets of material used to cover silage shall overlap so that silage is not exposed where the sheets meet. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4471} Permittee shall select and implement one of the following mitigation measures for building each silage pile at the facility: Option 1) build the silage pile such that the average bulk density is at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types, as measured in accordance with Section 7.11 of District Rule 4570; Option 2) Adjust filling parameters when creating the silage pile to achieve an average bulk density of at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and at least 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types as determined using a District-approved spreadsheet; or Option 3) build silage piles using crops harvested with the applicable minimum moisture

content, maximum Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC), and roller opening identified in District Rule 4570, Table 4.1, 1.d and manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. Records of the option chosen as a mitigation measure for building each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4474} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall harvest corn used for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 65% and harvest other silage crops for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 60%. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4476} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall adjust setting of equipment used to harvest crops for the pile to incorporate the following parameters for Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC) and roller opening, as applicable: 1) Corn with no processing: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch, 2) Processed Corn: TLC not exceeding 3/4 inch and roller opening of 1-4 mm, 3) Alfalfa/Grass: TLC not exceeding 1.0 inch, 4) Other silage crops: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4478} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4480} Permittee shall select and implement at least two of the following mitigation measures for management of silage piles at the facility: Option 1) manage silage piles such that only one silage pile has an uncovered face and the total exposed surface area is less than 2,150 square feet, or manage multiple uncovered silage piles such that the total exposed surface area of all uncovered silage piles is less than 4,300 square feet; Option 2) use a shaver/facer to remove silage from the silage pile, or shall use another method to maintain a smooth vertical surface on the working face of the silage pile; or Option 3) inoculate silage with homolactic lactic acid bacteria in accordance with manufacturer recommendations to achieve a concentration of at least 100,000 colony forming units per gram of wet forage, apply propionic acid, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, sodium benzoate, or potassium sorbate at the rate specified by the manufacturer to reduce yeast counts when forming silage piles, or apply other additives at rates that have been demonstrated to reduce alcohol concentrations in silage and/or VOC emissions from silage and have been approved by the District and EPA. Records of the options chosen for managing each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

E. Compliance Assurance

1. Source Testing

Pursuant to District Policy APR 1705, Source Testing Frequency, source testing is not required for the proposed project.

2. Monitoring

No monitoring is required for the proposed project.

3. Recordkeeping

Recordkeeping is required to demonstrate compliance with the offset, public notification, and DEL requirements of Rule 2201. The following conditions will be placed on the ATC permits to enforce the applicable recordkeeping requirements:

Milking Operation

- {modified 4485} Permittee shall provide verification that milk parlor is flushed or hosed down immediately prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
- {modified 4453} Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

Cow Housing

- Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
- {modified 4488} Permittee shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate that lanes are flushed at least four times per day for mature cows and at least once per day for support stock. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
- {modified 4493} Permittee shall record either of the following: 1) the dates when manure that is not dry is removed from individual cow freestall beds or 2) the dates when the freestall bedding is raked, harrowed, scraped, or graded. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
- {modified 4555} Permittee shall either 1) maintain sufficient records to demonstrate that exercise pens/corrals are maintained to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing for more than forty-eight hours; or 2) maintain records of dates when exercise pens/corrals are groomed (i.e., harrowed, raked, or scraped, etc.). [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- Permittee shall maintain sufficient records to demonstrate that exercise pen/corral surfaces are scraped every two weeks using a pull-type scraper during morning hours, except when prevented by wet conditions. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- {modified 4449} Permittee shall maintain a record of the number of animals of each species and production group at the facility and shall maintain quarterly records of any changes to this information. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4453} Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

Liquid Manure

- Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- Permittee shall maintain design specifications and calculations, including minimum treatment volume (MTV) and hydraulic retention time (HRT) calculations, demonstrating that the anaerobic treatment lagoon system meets the requirements listed in the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

- Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that liquid manure applied to land has been treated in an anaerobic treatment lagoon system that is designed and operated according to the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. [District Rule 2201]

- {modified 4453} Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

Solid Manure

- Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rule 2201]

- {modified 4542} Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that solid manure has been incorporated into the soil within two hours of land application. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4453} Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

Feed

- {modified 4455} Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4457} Permittee shall maintain an operating plan/record that requires feed to be pushed within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed, or use of a feed trough or other structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4459} Permittee shall maintain an operating plan/record of when feeding of total mixed rations began within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4461} Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating grain is/was stored in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4463} Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate animals are fed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4470} Permittee shall maintain records of the thickness and type of cover used to cover each silage pile. Permittee shall also maintain records of the date of the last delivery of material to each silage pile and the date each pile is covered. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4472} For each silage pile that Option 1 (Measured Bulk Density) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the measured bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4473} For each silage pile that Option 2 (Bulk Density Determined by Spreadsheet) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the filling parameters entered into the District-approved spreadsheet to determine the bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4475} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the average percent moisture of crops harvested for silage shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4477} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records that equipment used to harvest crops for the pile was set to the required TLC and roller opening for the type of crop harvested shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4479} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall maintain a plan that requires that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4481} If Option 1 (Limiting Exposed Area of Silage) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing silage piles, the permittee shall calculate and record the maximum (largest part of pile) total exposed area of each silage pile. Records of the maximum calculated area shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4482} For each silage pile that Option 2 (Shaver/Facer or Smooth Face) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing the pile, the permittee shall maintain records that a shaver/facer was used to remove silage from the pile or shall visually inspect the pile at least daily to verify that the working face was smooth and maintain records of the visual inspections. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4483} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Silage Additives) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing the pile, records shall be maintained of the type additive (e.g. inoculants, preservative, other District & EPA-approved additive), the quantity of the additive applied to the pile, and a copy of the manufacturer's instructions for application of the additive. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4453} Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

4. Reporting

No reporting is required for the proposed project.

F. Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA)

An AAQA is conducted for the purpose of determining whether a new or modified stationary source will cause, or worsen, the violation of an ambient air quality standard (AAQS). The District's Technical Services Division conducted the required analysis. A summary of the results is included in Appendix F of this evaluation.

Homen Dairy is located in an attainment area for NO_X, CO, and SO_X. As shown in the AAQA summary, the modified operation will not cause a violation of an AAQS for NO_X, CO, or SO_X.

The facility is located in a non-attainment area for PM_{10} (state) and $PM_{2.5}$ (state and federal) AAQS. As shown in the AAQA summary, the modified operation will not cause a violation of an AAQS PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$.

Rule 2410 Prevention of Significant Deterioration

As shown in Section VII.C.9 of this evaluation, the proposed project does not result in a new PSD major source or PSD major modification. The project is therefore not subject to the requirements of this rule.

Rule 2520 Federally Mandated Operating Permits

As shown in Section VII.C.5 of this evaluation, this facility is not a major source. The facility is therefore not subject to the requirements of this rule.

Rule 4101 Visible Emissions

Pursuant to Section 4.12, the requirements of this rule do not apply to emissions subject to or specifically exempt from Regulation VIII (Fugitive PM10 Prohibitions).

Pursuant to Rule 8011, Section 4.4, on-field agricultural sources are exempt from the requirements of Regulation VIII.

The proposed project involves only on-field agricultural sources and is therefore exempt from the requirements of Rule 4101.

Rule 4102 Nuisance

This rule prohibits the discharge of air contaminants which could cause injury, detriment, nuisance or annoyance to the public. According to the District's records, there have been no public nuisance complaints or violations associated with the operations of this facility.

Since the proposed modifications do not fundamentally alter the nature of the facility's operations, continued compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

California Health & Safety Code §41700 Health Risk Assessment

District Policy APR 1905, Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources, requires that for an increase in emissions associated with a proposed new source or modification, the District shall perform an analysis to determine the possible impact to the nearest resident or worksite.

An HRA is not required for a project with a total facility prioritization score of less than one. According to the Risk Management Review (RMR) summary in Appendix F of this evaluation, this facility's total prioritization score, including the proposed project, is greater than one. An HRA was therefore required to determine the short-term acute and long-term chronic exposure risk.

The cancer risk for the proposed project is summarized in the following table:

HRA Summary		
Permit Unit	**Cancer Risk**	**T-BACT Required?**
N-6133-1-3	0.197 per million	No
N-6133-2-4	8.45 per million	Yes
N-6133-3-4	4.76 per million	Yes
N-6133-4-3	n/a	No
N-6133-10-2	n/a	No

T-BACT

BACT for toxic emissions control (T-BACT) is required if the cancer risk exceeds one in one million. As shown in the table above, T-BACT is required for this.

T-BACT is triggered for VOC emissions from cow housing (Freestall Barn #1 and Heifer Barn #3) and liquid manure handling. T-BACT is satisfied with BACT for VOC (Appendix E). Compliance with the District's Risk Management Policy is therefore expected.

District policy APR 1905 also specifies that the increase in emissions associated with a proposed new source or modification not have acute or chronic indices, or a cancer risk greater than the District's significance levels (i.e. acute and/or chronic indices greater than 1 and a cancer risk greater than 20 in a million). As outlined in the RMR summary in Appendix F, the risk increases for the proposed project were determined to be less than significant.

Rule 4550 Conservation Management Practices

This rule applies to agricultural operation sites located within the San Joaquin Valley air basin. The purpose of the rule is to limit fugitive dust emissions from agricultural operation sites. Pursuant to Section 5.1, effective on and after July 1, 2004, an owner/operator shall implement the applicable CMPs selected pursuant to Section 6.2 for each agricultural operation site.

Pursuant to Section 5.2, an owner/operator shall prepare and submit a CMP application for each agricultural operation site to the APCO for approval.

Homen Dairy received District approval for its current CMP plan in 2014. The proposed project does not involve any changes or modifications to the CMP plan. Continued compliance with the requirements of this rule is therefore expected.

Rule 4570 Confined Animal Facilities (CAF)

This rule applies to CAF operations located within the San Joaquin Valley air basin. The purpose of the rule is to limit VOC emissions through the implementation of various mitigation measures for each emissions unit.

The facility was issued ATC permits to implement the requirements of this rule under project #N-1111057. The applicant has not proposed any changes to the previously selected

mitigation measures. The permit conditions from project #N-1111057 will therefore be incorporated into the ATC permits issued under the current project. These permit conditions are summarized as follows:

General Conditions

- {4452} If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the permittee shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]

- {modified 4453} Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

Cow Housing

- {modified 4486} Permittee shall pave feedlanes for a width of at least 8 feet along the housing side of the feedlane fence for mature cows and at least 6 feet along the housing side of the feedlane fence for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {modified 4487} Permittee shall flush lanes at least four times per day for mature cows and at least once per day for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {modified 4488} Permittee shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate that lanes are flushed at least four times per day for mature cows and at least once per day for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {modified 4492} Permittee shall remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {modified 4493} Permittee shall record either of the following: 1) the dates when manure that is not dry is removed from individual cow freestall beds or 2) the dates when the freestall bedding is raked, harrowed, scraped, or graded. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {modified 4449} Permittee shall maintain a record of the number of animals of each species and production group at the facility and shall maintain quarterly records of any changes to this information. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

Liquid Manure

- {modified 4538} Permittee shall remove solids with a solid separator system, prior to the manure entering the lagoon. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

- {4550} Permittee shall not allow liquid manure to stand in the fields for more than twenty-four (24) hours after irrigation. [District Rule 4570]

- {4551} Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate liquid manure did not stand in the fields for more than twenty-four (24) hours after irrigation. [District Rule 4570]

Solid Manure

- {4526} Within seventy two (72) hours of removal of solid manure from housing, permittee shall either 1) remove dry manure from the dairy, or 2) cover dry manure outside the housing with a weatherproof covering from October through May, except for times when wind events remove the covering, not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours per event. [District Rule 4570]

- {4527} Permittee shall keep records of dates when manure is removed from the dairy or permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that dry manure piles outside the pens are covered with a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rule 4570]

- {4528} If weatherproof coverings are used, permittee shall maintain records, such as manufacturer warranties or other documentation, demonstrating that the weatherproof covering over dry manure are installed, used, and maintained in accordance with manufacturer recommendations and applicable standards listed in NRCS Field Office Technical Guide Code 313 or 367, or any other applicable standard approved by the APCO, ARB, and EPA. [District Rule 4570]

- {modified 4541} Solid manure shall be incorporated into the soil within two hours of land application. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4542} Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that solid manure has been incorporated into the soil within two hours of land application. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

Feed

- {modified 4454} Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4455} Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4456} Permittee shall push feed so that it is within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed or use a feed trough or other feeding structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4457} Permittee shall maintain an operating plan/record that requires feed to be pushed within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed, or use of a feed trough or other structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4458} Permittee shall begin feeding total mixed rations within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4459} Permittee shall maintain an operating plan/record of when feeding of total mixed rations began within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4460} Permittee shall store grain in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4461} Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating grain is/was stored in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4462} Permittee shall feed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4463} Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate animals are fed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4468} For bagged silage/feedstuff, permittee shall utilize a sealed feed storage system (e.g., ag bag). [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4469} Permittee shall cover all silage piles, except for the area where feed is being removed from the pile, with a plastic tarp that is at least five (5) mils (0.005 inches) thick, multiple plastic tarps with a cumulative thickness of at least 5 mils (0.005 inches), or an oxygen barrier film covered with a UV resistant material. Silage piles shall be covered within seventy-two (72) hours of last delivery of material to the pile. Sheets of material used to cover silage shall overlap so that silage is not exposed where the sheets meet. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4470} Permittee shall maintain records of the thickness and type of cover used to cover each silage pile. Permittee shall also maintain records of the date of the last delivery

of material to each silage pile and the date each pile is covered. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4471} Permittee shall select and implement one of the following mitigation measures for building each silage pile at the facility: Option 1) build the silage pile such that the average bulk density is at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types, as measured in accordance with Section 7.11 of District Rule 4570; Option 2) Adjust filling parameters when creating the silage pile to achieve an average bulk density of at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and at least 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types as determined using a District-approved spreadsheet; or Option 3) build silage piles using crops harvested with the applicable minimum moisture content, maximum Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC), and roller opening identified in District Rule 4570, Table 4.1, 1.d and manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. Records of the option chosen as a mitigation measure for building each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4472} For each silage pile that Option 1 (Measured Bulk Density) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the measured bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4473} For each silage pile that Option 2 (Bulk Density Determined by Spreadsheet) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the filling parameters entered into the District-approved spreadsheet to determine the bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4474} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall harvest corn used for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 65% and harvest other silage crops for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 60%. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4475} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the average percent moisture of crops harvested for silage shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4476} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall adjust setting of equipment used to harvest crops for the pile to incorporate the following parameters for Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC) and roller opening, as applicable: 1) Corn with no processing: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch, 2) Processed Corn: TLC not exceeding 3/4 inch and roller opening of 1-4 mm, 3) Alfalfa/Grass: TLC not exceeding 1.0 inch, 4) Other silage crops: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4477} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records that equipment used to harvest crops for the pile was set to the required TLC and roller opening for the type of crop harvested shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4478} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4479} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall maintain a plan that requires that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4480} Permittee shall select and implement at least two of the following mitigation measures for management of silage piles at the facility: Option 1) manage silage piles such that only one silage pile has an uncovered face and the total exposed surface area is less than 2,150 square feet, or manage multiple uncovered silage piles such that the total exposed surface area of all uncovered silage piles is less than 4,300 square feet; Option 2) use a shaver/facer to remove silage from the silage pile, or shall use another method to maintain a smooth vertical surface on the working face of the silage pile; or Option 3) inoculate silage with homolactic lactic acid bacteria in accordance with manufacturer recommendations to achieve a concentration of at least 100,000 colony forming units per gram of wet forage, apply propionic acid, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, sodium benzoate, or potassium sorbate at the rate specified by the manufacturer to reduce yeast counts when forming silage piles, or apply other additives at rates that have been demonstrated to reduce alcohol concentrations in silage and/or VOC emissions from silage and have been approved by the District and EPA. Records of the options chosen for managing each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4481} If Option 1 (Limiting Exposed Area of Silage) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing silage piles, the permittee shall calculate and record the maximum (largest part of pile) total exposed area of each silage pile. Records of the maximum calculated area shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4482} For each silage pile that Option 2 (Shaver/Facer or Smooth Face) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall maintain records that a shaver/facer was used to remove silage from the pile or shall visually inspect the pile at least daily to verify that the working face was smooth and maintain records of the visual inspections. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

- {modified 4483} For each silage pile that Option 3 (Silage Additives) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records shall be maintained of the type additive (e.g. inoculants, preservative, other District & EPA-approved additive), the quantity of the additive applied to the pile, and a copy of the manufacturer's instructions for application of the additive. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

According to the District's inspection records, this facility has been operating in compliance with Rule 4570 requirements. Since the proposed modifications do not fundamentally alter the nature of the facility's operations, continued compliance with the requirements of this rule is expected.

California Health & Safety Code §42301.6 School Notice

The District has verified that the proposed project site is not located within 1,000 feet of the outer boundaries of any K-12 schools. A school notice pursuant to California Health and Safety Code §42301.6 is therefore not required.

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

CEQA requires each public agency to adopt objectives, criteria, and specific procedures consistent with CEQA statutes and guidelines for administering its responsibilities under CEQA, including the orderly evaluation of projects and preparation of environmental documents. The District adopted its environmental review guidelines (ERG) in 2001. The basic purposes of CEQA are to:

- Inform governmental decision-makers and the public about the potential, significant environmental effects of proposed activities;
- Identify the ways that environmental damage can be avoided or significantly reduced;
- Prevent significant, avoidable damage to the environment by requiring changes in projects through the use of alternatives or mitigation measures when the governmental agency finds the changes to be feasible; and
- Disclose to the public the reasons why a governmental agency approved the project in the manner the agency chose if significant environmental effects are involved.

Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Significance Determination

The District has determined that another agency has prepared an environmental review document for the proposed project. The District is therefore a Responsible Agency for the project, because of its discretionary approval power via its Permits rule (Rule 2010) and New Source Review rule (Rule 2201) (CEQA Guidelines §15381). As a Responsible Agency, the District is limited to mitigating or avoiding impacts for which it has statutory authority. The District does not have statutory authority for regulating GHG emissions. The District has therefore determined that the applicant is responsible for implementing GHG mitigation measures, if any, imposed by the Lead Agency.

District CEQA Findings

The County of Merced (County) is the public agency having principal responsibility for approving the project. As such, the County served as the Lead Agency for the project. On August 12, 2015, the County certified the Environmental Impact Report (EIR), finding that the project would have a significant, unavoidable impact on air quality. The County approved the project and adopted a Statement of Overriding Considerations (SOC).

The District is a Responsible Agency for the proposed project because of its discretionary approval power via its Permits rule (Rule 2010) and New Source Review rule (Rule 2201) (CEQA Guidelines §15381). Rule 2010 requires operators of emission sources to obtain an Authority to Construct (ATC) and Permit to Operate (PTO) from the District. Rule 2201 requires

that new and modified stationary sources of emissions mitigate their emissions using best available control technology (BACT) and offsets for major agricultural sources. As a Responsible Agency, the District complies with CEQA by considering the EIR prepared by the Lead Agency, and by reaching its own conclusion on whether and how to approve the project involved (CEQA Guidelines §15096). The District has considered the final EIR certified by the County.

The County concluded that emissions from dairy operations, farm equipment, and increased traffic would have a significant impact on air quality. The District finds that impacts from mobile source emissions are within the jurisdiction of the California Air Resources Board. The District has no statutory authority over mobile source emissions and cannot impose additional mitigation measures to reduce emissions from those sources.

The District's engineering evaluation of the project (this document) demonstrates that the District would impose permit conditions requiring the applicant to meet BACT for stationary sources. The dairy is not a major source, hence offsets are not required. Thus, the District concludes that through a combination of project design elements and permit conditions, project specific stationary source emissions will be reduced to less than significant levels.

As a Responsible Agency, the District is required to issue findings for significant air quality impacts detailed in the Lead Agency's EIR and adopt an SOC. The District has required all feasible mitigation measures to lessen stationary source emissions impacts to air quality from this project. As a single purpose agency, the District lacks the Lead Agency's broader scope of authority over the project and does not believe that it should overrule the decisions made by the Lead Agency. Accordingly, after considering the Lead Agency's EIR, the SOC, and the substantial evidence the Lead Agency relied on in adopting the SOC, the District finds that it had no basis on which to disagree with the SOC and evidence relied on therein. The District therefore adopts the Lead Agency's SOC by reference as its own.

According to District Policy APR 2010, CEQA Implementation Policy, when the District is the Lead or Responsible Agency for CEQA purposes, an indemnification agreement and/or a letter of credit may be required. The decision to require an indemnification agreement and/or a letter of credit are based on a case-by-case analysis of a particular project's potential for litigation risk, which in turn may be based on a project's potential to generate public concern, its potential for significant impacts, and the project proponent's ability to pay for the costs of litigation without a letter of credit, among other factors.

As discussed above, the County concluded that emissions from the dairy operations, farm equipment, and increased traffic would have a significant impact on air quality, and the District has required all feasible mitigation measures to lessen stationary source emissions impacts to air quality from the proposed project. The proposed project is located at a type of facility that may be of public concern and triggers public notice. Therefore, the District has determined that an indemnification agreement and letter of credit are required.

IX. Recommendation

Compliance with all the applicable rules and regulations is expected. Pending a successful NSR public notification process, issue ATC permits N-6133-1-3, 2-4, 3-4, 4-3, and 10-2; subject to the permit conditions shown on the drafts in Appendix A.

X. Billing Information

Annual Permit Fees			
Permit Number	Fee Schedule	Fee Description	Annual Fee
N-6133-1-3	3020-06	Milking Operation	$111.00
N-6133-2-4	3020-06	Cow Housing	$111.00
N-6133-3-4	3020-06	Liquid Manure Handling	$111.00
N-6133-4-3	3020-06	Solid Manure Handling	$111.00
N-6133-10-2	3020-06	Feed Storage and Handling	$111.00

XI. Appendices

A: Draft ATC Permits
B: Current PTOs and ATC N-6133-2-5
C: Project Site Plans
D: BACT Guidelines
E: BACT Analysis
F: RMR and AAQA Summary
G: Emissions Calculations
H: Anaerobic Treatment Lagoon Design Check
I: SSPE Calculations

APPENDIX A

Draft ATC Permits

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: N-6133-1-3

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 5573 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95341

LOCATION: 5711 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,300 COW MILKING OPERATION WITH ONE 50 STALL ROTARY MILKING PARLOR: INCREASE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF MILK COWS TO 3,360

CONDITIONS

1. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. {4452} If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall flush or hose down milk parlor immediately prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
5. Permittee shall provide verification that milk parlor is flushed or hosed down immediately prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
N-6133-1-3 Apr 18 2016 9:43AM -- AIYABEIJ Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

7. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

DRAFT

PERMIT NO: N-6133-2-4

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 5573 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95341

LOCATION: 5711 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF COW HOUSING - 1,300 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 1,550 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY); 1,400 TOTAL SUPPORT STOCK (HEIFERS AND CALVES); 7 FREESTALL BARNS, 2 SAUDI STYLE BARNS, AND 1 SPECIAL NEEDS LOAFING BARN, WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM: INCREASE MAXIMUM NUMBERS OF COWS TO 3,360 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 3,860 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY); 1,810 LARGE HEIFERS (15 - 24 MONTHS), 1,148 MEDIUM HEIFERS (7 - 14 MONTHS), 492 SMALL HEIFERS (4 - 6 MONTHS); 410 CALVES (0 - 3 MONTHS) IN ABOVEGROUND HUTCHES; CONSTRUCT TWO NEW SAUDI STYLE BARNS (HEIFER BARNS #3 AND #4) AND ONE NEW SPECIAL NEEDS SAUDI STYLE BARN (SPECIAL NEEDS #2); AND EXTEND FREESTALL BARN #1 TO ENCOMPASS AREA CURRENTLY OCCUPIED BY SPECIAL NEEDS LOAFING BARN (SPECIAL NEEDS #1)

CONDITIONS

1. Authority to Construct (ATC) N-6133-2-5 shall be implemented prior to or concurrently with this ATC. [District Rule 2201]
2. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

DRAFT

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
N-6133-2-4 : Apr 20 2016 8:02AM -- AIYABEIJ : Joint Inspection NOT Required

4. {4452} If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
5. Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
6. Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
7. Permittee shall pave feedlanes for a width of at least 8 feet along the housing side of the feedlane fence for mature cows and at least 6 feet along the housing side of the feedlane fence for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
8. Permittee shall flush lanes at least four times per day for mature cows and at least once per day for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
9. Permittee shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate that lanes are flushed at least four times per day for mature cows and at least once per day for heifers. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
10. Exercise pens/corrals shall not be used in conjunction with Freestall Barns #2 through #7. [District Rule 2201]
11. Permittee shall remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or shall rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
12. Permittee shall record either of the following: 1) the dates when manure that is not dry is removed from individual cow freestall beds or 2) the dates when the freestall bedding is raked, harrowed, scraped, or graded. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
13. Permittee shall implement at least one of the following mitigation measures: 1) slope the surfaces of exercise pens/corrals at least 3% where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and at least 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet; 2) maintain exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing more than forty-eight hours; or 3) harrow, rake, or scrape exercise pens/corrals sufficiently to maintain a dry surface except during periods of rainy weather. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
14. Permittee shall either 1) maintain sufficient records to demonstrate that exercise pens/corrals are maintained to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing for more than forty-eight hours; or 2) maintain records of dates when exercise pens/corrals are groomed (i.e., harrowed, raked, or scraped, etc.). [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
15. Except for Freestall Barns #2 through #7 and Heifer Barn #1, permittee shall scrape exercise pen/corral surfaces every two weeks using a pull-type scraper during morning hours, except when prevented by wet conditions. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
16. Permittee shall maintain sufficient records to demonstrate that exercise pen/corral surfaces are scraped every two weeks using a pull-type scraper during morning hours, except when prevented by wet conditions. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
17. Permittee shall establish a continuous line of windbreaks stretching at least 1,790 feet along the eastern boundary of the dairy site and a further 295 feet along the southern boundary. The windbreaks shall consist one row of Italian cypress trees spaced five feet apart. Any alternative windbreak proposal must be approved by the District. [District Rule 2201]
18. Trees initially planted as part of the windbreak shall have a minimum container size of five gallons. [District Rule 2201]
19. Windbreaks shall be irrigated and maintained for survivability and rapid growth. Dead trees shall be replaced as necessary to maintain a windbreak density of 65%. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

20. Density shall be determined as the percentage of the background view that is obscured or hidden when viewing through the windbreak from 60 ft to 100 ft upwind of the rows. [District Rule 2201]

21. Permittee shall maintain a record of the number of animals of each species and production group at the facility and shall maintain quarterly records of any changes to this information. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

22. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]

23. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-6133-3-4

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 5573 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95341

LOCATION: 5711 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF LIQUID MANURE HANDLING SYSTEM CONSISTING OF ONE PROCESSING PIT AND TWO SETTLING BASINS; MECHANICAL SEPARATOR(S); AND THREE STORAGE PONDS; MANURE IS LAND APPLIED THROUGH FLOOD IRRIGATION AND FURROW IRRIGATION: ALLOW INCREASE IN THROUGHPUT DUE TO HERD EXPANSION AND CONVERT TWO SETTLING BASINS (660'X95'X16' (SSB1) AND 660'X85'X16' (SSB2)) AND TWO STORAGE PONDS (785'X140'X20' (WWS1) AND 775'X155'X20' (WWS2)) INTO ANAEROBIC TREATMENT LAGOONS

CONDITIONS

1. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. {4452} If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

N-6133-3-4 : Apr 18 2016 9:43AM – AIYABEIJ : Joint Inspection NOT Required

5. Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
6. All liquid manure shall be treated in an anaerobic treatment lagoon system that is designed and operated according to the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. The following minimum liquid manure depths shall be retained in the lagoons at all times: Lagoon #SSB1 - 10 feet; Lagoon #SSB2 - 10 feet; Lagoon #WWS1 - 11.8 feet; and Lagoon #WWS2 - 11 feet. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
7. Permittee shall maintain design specifications and calculations, including minimum treatment volume (MTV) and hydraulic retention time (HRT) calculations, demonstrating that the anaerobic treatment lagoon system meets the requirements listed in the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. [District Rules 2201 and 4102]
8. Permittee shall remove solids with a solid separator system, prior to the manure entering the lagoon. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
9. Any liquid manure applied to land shall have been treated in an anaerobic treatment lagoon system that is designed and operated according to the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. [District Rule 2201]
10. Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that liquid manure applied to land has been treated in an anaerobic treatment lagoon system that is designed and operated according to the NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359. [District Rule 2201]
11. {4550} Permittee shall not allow liquid manure to stand in the fields for more than twenty-four (24) hours after irrigation. [District Rule 4570]
12. {4551} Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate liquid manure did not stand in the fields for more than twenty-four (24) hours after irrigation. [District Rule 4570]
13. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201, 4102, and 4570]
14. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-6133-4-3

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 5573 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95341

LOCATION: 5711 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF SOLID MANURE HANDLING CONSISTING OF MANURE STOCK PILES; SOLID MANURE APPLICATION TO LAND AND HAULED OFFSITE: ALLOW INCREASE IN THROUGHPUT DUE TO HERD EXPANSION

CONDITIONS

1. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. {4452} If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rule 2201]
5. Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rule 2201]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
N-6133-4-3 : Apr 18 2016 9:43AM -- AIYABEIJ : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. {4526} Within seventy two (72) hours of removal of solid manure from housing, permittee shall either 1) remove dry manure from the facility, or 2) cover dry manure outside the housing with a weatherproof covering from October through May, except for times when wind events remove the covering, not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours per event. [District Rule 4570]
7. {4527} Permittee shall keep records of dates when manure is removed from the facility or permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that dry manure piles outside the pens are covered with a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rule 4570]
8. {4528} If weatherproof coverings are used, permittee shall maintain records, such as manufacturer warranties or other documentation, demonstrating that the weatherproof covering over dry manure are installed, used, and maintained in accordance with manufacturer recommendations and applicable standards listed in NRCS Field Office Technical Guide Code 313 or 367, or any other applicable standard approved by the APCO, ARB, and EPA. [District Rule 4570]
9. Solid manure shall be incorporated into the soil within two hours of land application. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
10. Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that solid manure has been incorporated into the soil within two hours of land application. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
11. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
12. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-6133-10-2

ISSUANCE DATE: DRAFT

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 5573 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95341

LOCATION: 5711 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF FEED STORAGE AND HANDLING CONSISTING OF COMMODITY BARN(S) AND SILAGE PILE(S) AND TOTAL MIXED RATION FEEDING: ALLOW INCREASE IN TOTAL MIXED RATION FEEDING DUE TO HERD EXPANSION

CONDITIONS

1. {3215} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. {3216} Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. {4452} If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services

Northern Regional Office • 4800 Enterprise Way • Modesto, CA 95356-8718 • (209) 557-6400 • Fax (209) 557-6475

5. Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
6. Permittee shall push feed so that it is within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed or use a feed trough or other feeding structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
7. Permittee shall maintain an operating plan/record that requires feed to be pushed within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed, or use of a feed trough or other structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
8. Permittee shall begin feeding total mixed rations within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
9. Permittee shall maintain an operating plan/record of when feeding of total mixed rations began within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
10. Permittee shall store grain in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
11. Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating grain is/was stored in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
12. Permittee shall feed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
13. Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate animals are fed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
14. For bagged silage/feedstuff, permittee shall utilize a sealed feed storage system (e.g., ag bag). [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
15. Permittee shall cover all silage piles, except for the area where feed is being removed from the pile, with a plastic tarp that is at least five (5) mils (0.005 inches) thick, multiple plastic tarps with a cumulative thickness of at least 5 mils (0.005 inches), or an oxygen barrier film covered with a UV resistant material. Silage piles shall be covered within seventy-two (72) hours of last delivery of material to the pile. Sheets of material used to cover silage shall overlap so that silage is not exposed where the sheets meet. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
16. Permittee shall maintain records of the thickness and type of cover used to cover each silage pile. Permittee shall also maintain records of the date of the last delivery of material to each silage pile and the date each pile is covered. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
17. Permittee shall select and implement one of the following mitigation measures for building each silage pile at the facility: Option 1) build the silage pile such that the average bulk density is at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types, as measured in accordance with Section 7.11 of District Rule 4570; Option 2) Adjust filling parameters when creating the silage pile to achieve an average bulk density of at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and at least 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types as determined using a District-approved spreadsheet; or Option 3) build silage piles using crops harvested with the applicable minimum moisture content, maximum Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC), and roller opening identified in District Rule 4570, Table 4.1, 1.d and manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. Records of the option chosen as a mitigation measure for building each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]
18. For each silage pile that Option 1 (Measured Bulk Density) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the measured bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

19. For each silage pile that Option 2 (Bulk Density Determined by Spreadsheet) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the filling parameters entered into the District-approved spreadsheet to determine the bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

20. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall harvest corn used for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 65% and harvest other silage crops for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 60%. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

21. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the average percent moisture of crops harvested for silage shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

22. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall adjust setting of equipment used to harvest crops for the pile to incorporate the following parameters for Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC) and roller opening, as applicable: 1) Corn with no processing: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch, 2) Processed Corn: TLC not exceeding 3/4 inch and roller opening of 1-4 mm, 3) Alfalfa/Grass: TLC not exceeding 1.0 inch, 4) Other silage crops: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

23. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records that equipment used to harvest crops for the pile was set to the required TLC and roller opening for the type of crop harvested shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

24. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

25. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall maintain a plan that requires that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

26. Permittee shall select and implement at least two of the following mitigation measures for management of silage piles at the facility: Option 1) manage silage piles such that only one silage pile has an uncovered face and the total exposed surface area is less than 2,150 square feet, or manage multiple uncovered silage piles such that the total exposed surface area of all uncovered silage piles is less than 4,300 square feet; Option 2) use a shaver/facer to remove silage from the silage pile, or shall use another method to maintain a smooth vertical surface on the working face of the silage pile; or Option 3) inoculate silage with homolactic lactic acid bacteria in accordance with manufacturer recommendations to achieve a concentration of at least 100,000 colony forming units per gram of wet forage, apply propionic acid, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, sodium benzoate, or potassium sorbate at the rate specified by the manufacturer to reduce yeast counts when forming silage piles, or apply other additives at rates that have been demonstrated to reduce alcohol concentrations in silage and/or VOC emissions from silage and have been approved by the District and EPA. Records of the options chosen for managing each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

27. If Option 1 (Limiting Exposed Area of Silage) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing silage piles, the permittee shall calculate and record the maximum (largest part of pile) total exposed area of each silage pile. Records of the maximum calculated area shall be maintained. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

28. For each silage pile that Option 2 (Shaver/Facer or Smooth Face) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing the pile, the permittee shall maintain records that a shaver/facer was used to remove silage from the pile or shall visually inspect the pile at least daily to verify that the working face was smooth and maintain records of the visual inspections. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

29. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Silage Additives) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing the pile, records shall be maintained of the type additive (e.g. inoculants, preservative, other District & EPA-approved additive), the quantity of the additive applied to the pile, and a copy of the manufacturers instructions for application of the additive. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

30. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rules 2201 and 4570]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

31. {3658} This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

Appendix B

Current PTOs and ATC N-6133-2-5

San Joaquin Valley
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

HEALTHY AIR LIVING™

Permit to Operate

FACILITY: N-6133 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 12/31/2017

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 5573 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95341

FACILITY LOCATION: 5711 W SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

FACILITY DESCRIPTION: DAIRY FARMS

The Facility's Permit to Operate may include Facility-wide Requirements as well as requirements that apply to specific permit units.

This Permit to Operate remains valid through the permit expiration date listed above, subject to payment of annual permit fees and compliance with permit conditions and all applicable local, state, and federal regulations. This permit is valid only at the location specified above, and becomes void upon any transfer of ownership or location. Any modification of the equipment or operation, as defined in District Rule 2201, will require prior District approval. This permit shall be posted as prescribed in District Rule 2010.

Seyed Sadredin
Executive Director / APCO

Arnaud Marjollet
Director of Permit Services

Apr 6 2016 9:55AM – AIYABEIJ

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: N-6133-1-2 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 12/31/2017

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
1,300 COW MILKING OPERATION WITH ONE ROTARY (50 STALL) MILKING PARLOR

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall flush or hose milk parlor immediately prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. [District Rule 4570]
5. Permittee shall provide verification that milk parlors are flushed or hosed prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. [District Rule 4570]
6. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rule 4570]
7. This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: N-6133-2-3 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 12/31/2017

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
1,300 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 1,550 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY COWS); 1,400 TOTAL SUPPORT STOCK (HEIFERS AND CALVES); AND FOUR FREESTALLS WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. Permittee shall implement and maintain all the Mitigation Measures contained in this permit no later than 11-30-2012. [District Rule 4570]
4. Mitigation measures that are currently being implemented as required by Phase I of Rule 4570 should continue to be implemented until the mitigation measures required under this permit are implemented. [District Rule 4570]
5. If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
6. Permittee shall pave feedlanes, where present, for a width of at least 8 feet along the corral side of the feedlane fence for milk and dry cows and at least 6 feet along the corral side of the feedlane for heifers. [District Rule 4570]
7. Permittee shall flush, scrape or vacuum freestall lanes immediately prior to, immediately after or during each milking. [District Rule 4570]
8. Permittee shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate that freestall lanes are flushed, scraped or vacuumed immediately prior to, immediately after or during each milking. [District Rule 4570]
9. Permittee shall remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or shall rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
10. Permittee shall record either of the following: 1) the dates when manure that is not dry is removed from individual cow freestall beds or 2) the dates when the freestall bedding is raked, harrowed, scraped, or graded. [District Rule 4570]
11. Permittee shall inspect water pipes and troughs and repair leaks at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
12. Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating that water pipes and troughs are inspected and leaks are repaired at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
13. Permittee shall clean manure from corrals at least four (4) times per year with at least sixty (60) days between each cleaning, or permittee shall clean corrals at least once between April and July and at least once between September and December. [District Rule 4570]

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

14. Permittee shall demonstrate that manure from corrals are cleaned at least four (4) times per year with at least sixty (60) days between each cleaning or demonstrate that corrals are cleaned at least once between April and July and at least once between September and December. [District Rule 4570]
15. Permittee shall implement at least one of the following corral mitigation measures: 1) slope the surface of the corrals at least 3% where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and shall slope the surface of the corrals at least 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal; 2) maintain corrals to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing more than forty-eight hours; or 3) harrow, rake, or scrape pens sufficiently to maintain a dry surface except during periods of rainy weather. [District Rule 4570]
16. Permittee shall either 1) maintain sufficient records to demonstrate that corrals are maintained to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing for more than forty-eight hours or 2) maintain records of dates pens are groomed (i.e., harrowed, raked, or scraped, etc.). [District Rule 4570]
17. Permittee shall clean concreted lanes such that the depth of manure does not exceed twelve (12) inches at any point or time. [District Rule 4570]
18. Permittee shall measure and document the depth of manure on the concrete lanes at least once every ninety (90) days. [District Rule 4570]
19. Permittee shall manage corrals such that the manure depth in the corral does not exceed twelve (12) inches at any time or point, except for in-corral mounding. Manure depth may exceed 12 inches when corrals become inaccessible due to rain events. However, permittee must resume management of the manure depth of 12 inches or lower immediately upon the corral becoming accessible. [District Rule 4570]
20. Permittee shall measure and document the depth of manure in the corrals at least once every ninety (90) days. [District Rule 4570]
21. Permittee shall maintain a record of the number of animals of each species and production group at the facility and shall maintain quarterly records of any changes to this information. [District Rule 4570]
22. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rule 4570]
23. This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: N-6133-3-3 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 12/31/2017

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
LIQUID MANURE HANDLING SYSTEM CONSISTING OF A PROCESSING PIT, MECHANICAL SEPARATOR, TWO SETTLING BASINS; AND THREE LAGOONS; MANURE LAND APPLIED THROUGH FLOOD IRRIGATION AND FURROW IRRIGATION

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall remove solids with a solid separator system, prior to the manure entering the lagoon. [District Rule 4570]
5. Permittee shall not allow liquid manure to stand in the fields for more than twenty-four (24) hours after irrigation. [District Rule 4570]
6. Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate liquid manure did not stand in the fields for more than twenty-four (24) hours after irrigation. [District Rule 4570]
7. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rule 4570]
8. The liquid manure handling system shall handle flush manure from no more than 1,300 milk cows not to exceed a combined total of 1,550 mature cows (milk and dry cows); 1,400 total support stock (heifers and calves). [District Rule 2201]
9. This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: N-6133-4-2 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 12/31/2017

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
SOLID MANURE HANDLING CONSISTING OF MANURE STOCK PILES; SOLID MANURE APPLICATION TO LAND AND HAULED OFFSITE

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Within seventy two (72) hours of removal of solid manure from housing, permittee shall either 1) remove dry manure from the facility, or 2) cover dry manure outside the housing with a weatherproof covering from October through May, except for times when wind events remove the covering, not to exceed twenty-four (24) hours per event. [District Rule 4570]
5. Permittee shall keep records of dates when manure is removed from the facility or permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that dry manure piles outside the pens are covered with a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rule 4570]
6. If weatherproof coverings are used, permittee shall maintain records, such as manufacturer warranties or other documentation, demonstrating that the weatherproof covering over dry manure are installed, used, and maintained in accordance with manufacturer recommendations and applicable standards listed in NRCS Field Office Technical Guide Code 313 or 367, or any other applicable standard approved by the APCO, ARB, and EPA. [District Rule 4570]
7. Permittee shall incorporate all solid manure within seventy-two (72) hours of land application. [District Rule 4570]
8. Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate that all solid manure has been incorporated within seventy-two (72) hours of land application. [District Rule 4570]
9. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rule 4570]
10. This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
Air Pollution Control District

PERMIT UNIT: N-6133-10-1 **EXPIRATION DATE:** 12/31/2017

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
FEED STORAGE AND HANDLING CONSISTING OF COMMODITY BARNS AND SILAGE PILES

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS

1. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall feed all animals according to National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. [District Rule 4570]
5. Permittee shall maintain records of feed content, formulation, and quantity of feed additive utilized, to demonstrate compliance with National Research Council (NRC) guidelines. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rule 4570]
6. Permittee shall push feed so that it is within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed or use a feed trough or other feeding structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rule 4570]
7. Permittee shall maintain an operating plan or record that requires feed to be pushed within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed, or use of a feed trough or other structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals. [District Rule 4570]
8. Permittee shall begin feeding total mixed rations within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rule 4570]
9. Permittee shall maintain an operating plan or record of when feeding of total mixed rations began within two hours of grinding and mixing rations. [District Rule 4570]
10. Permittee shall store grain in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rule 4570]
11. Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating grain is/was stored in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May. [District Rule 4570]
12. Permittee shall feed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. [District Rule 4570]
13. Permittee shall maintain records to demonstrate animals are fed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground cereal grains. Records such as feed company guaranteed analyses (feed tags), ration sheets, or feed purchase records may be used to meet this requirement. [District Rule 4570]

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

14. For bagged silage/feedstuff, permittee shall utilize a sealed feed storage system (e.g., ag bag). [District Rule 4570]
15. Permittee shall cover all silage piles, except for the area where feed is being removed from the pile, with a plastic tarp that is at least five (5) mils (0.005 inches) thick, multiple plastic tarps with a cumulative thickness of at least 5 mils (0.005 inches), or an oxygen barrier film covered with a UV resistant material. Silage piles shall be covered within seventy-two (72) hours of last delivery of material to the pile. Sheets of material used to cover silage shall overlap so that silage is not exposed where the sheets meet. [District Rule 4570]
16. Permittee shall maintain records of the thickness and type of cover used to cover each silage pile. Permittee shall also maintain records of the date of the last delivery of material to each silage pile and the date each pile is covered. [District Rule 4570]
17. Permittee shall select and implement one of the following mitigation measures for building each silage pile at the facility: Option 1) build the silage pile such that the average bulk density is at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types, as measured in accordance with Section 7.11 of District Rule 4570; Option 2) Adjust filling parameters when creating the silage pile to achieve an average bulk density of at least 44 lb/cu ft for corn silage and at least 40 lb/cu ft for other silage types as determined using a District-approved spreadsheet; or Option 3) build silage piles using crops harvested with the applicable minimum moisture content, maximum Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC), and roller opening identified in District Rule 4570, Table 4.1, 1.d and manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. Records of the option chosen as a mitigation measure for building each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
18. For each silage pile that Option 1 (Measured Bulk Density) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the measured bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
19. For each silage pile that Option 2 (Bulk Density Determined by Spreadsheet) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the filling parameters entered into the District-approved spreadsheet to determine the bulk density shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
20. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall harvest corn used for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 65% and harvest other silage crops for the pile at an average moisture content of at least 60%. [District Rule 4570]
21. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records of the average percent moisture of crops harvested for silage shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
22. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall adjust setting of equipment used to harvest crops for the pile to incorporate the following parameters for Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC) and roller opening, as applicable: 1) Corn with no processing: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch, 2) Processed Corn: TLC not exceeding 3/4 inch and roller opening of 1-4 mm, 3) Alfalfa/Grass: TLC not exceeding 1.0 inch, 4) Other silage crops: TLC not exceeding 1/2 inch. [District Rule 4570]
23. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, records that equipment used to harvest crops for the pile was set to the required TLC and roller opening for the type of crop harvested shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
24. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall manage silage material delivery such that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rule 4570]
25. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Moisture, TLC, Roller Opening, & Material Delivery) is chosen as a mitigation measure for building the pile, the permittee shall maintain a plan that requires that the thickness of the layer of un-compacted material delivered on top of the pile is no more than six (6) inches. [District Rule 4570]

PERMIT UNIT REQUIREMENTS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

26. Permittee shall select and implement at least two of the following mitigation measures for management of silage piles at the facility: Option 1) manage silage piles such that only one silage pile has an uncovered face and the total exposed surface area is less than 2,150 square feet, or manage multiple uncovered silage piles such that the total exposed surface area of all uncovered silage piles is less than 4,300 square feet; Option 2) use a shaver/facer to remove silage from the silage pile, or shall use another method to maintain a smooth vertical surface on the working face of the silage pile; or Option 3) inoculate silage with homolactic lactic acid bacteria in accordance with manufacturer recommendations to achieve a concentration of at least 100,000 colony forming units per gram of wet forage, apply propionic acid, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, sodium benzoate, or potassium sorbate at the rate specified by the manufacturer to reduce yeast counts when forming silage piles, or apply other additives at rates that have been demonstrated to reduce alcohol concentrations in silage and/or VOC emissions from silage and have been approved by the District and EPA. Records of the options chosen for managing each silage pile shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
27. If Option 1 (Limiting Exposed Area of Silage) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing silage piles, the permittee shall calculate and record the maximum (largest part of pile) total exposed area of each silage pile. Records of the maximum calculated area shall be maintained. [District Rule 4570]
28. For each silage pile that Option 2 (Shaver/Facer or Smooth Face) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing the pile, the permittee shall maintain records that a shaver/facer was used to remove silage from the pile or shall visually inspect the pile at least daily to verify that the working face was smooth and maintain records of the visual inspections. [District Rule 4570]
29. For each silage pile that Option 3 (Silage Additives) is chosen as a mitigation measure for managing the pile, records shall be maintained of the type additive (e.g. inoculants, preservative, other District & EPA-approved additive), the quantity of the additive applied to the pile, and a copy of the manufacturers instructions for application of the additive. [District Rule 4570]
30. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rule 4570]
31. This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

San Joaquin Valley
AIR POLLUTION CONTROL DISTRICT

HEALTHY AIR LIVING™

AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT

PERMIT NO: N-6133-2-5 **ISSUANCE DATE:** 06/02/2014

LEGAL OWNER OR OPERATOR: HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MAILING ADDRESS: 7496 S COMBS RD
MERCED, CA 95341

LOCATION: 5711 W. SANDY MUSH RD
MERCED, CA 95340

EQUIPMENT DESCRIPTION:
MODIFICATION OF 1,300 MILK COWS NOT TO EXCEED A COMBINED TOTAL OF 1,550 MATURE COWS (MILK AND DRY COWS); 1,400 TOTAL SUPPORT STOCK (HEIFERS AND CALVES); AND FOUR FREESTALLS WITH FLUSH/SCRAPE SYSTEM: INSTALL THREE ADDITIONAL FREESTALL BARNS WITH NO INCREASE IN HERD SIZE

CONDITIONS

1. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to enter the permittee's premises where a permitted source is located or emissions related activity is conducted, or where records must be kept under condition of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
2. Upon presentation of appropriate credentials, a permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the District to have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permit. [District Rule 1070]
3. If a licensed veterinarian or a certified nutritionist determines that any VOC mitigation measure will be required to be suspended as a detriment to animal health or necessary for the animal to molt, the owners/operators must notify the District in writing within forty-eight (48) hours of the determination including the duration and the specific health condition requiring the mitigation measure to be suspended. If the situation is expected to exist longer than a thirty-day (30) period, the owner/operator shall submit a new emission mitigation plan designating a mitigation measure to be implemented in lieu of the suspended mitigation measure. [District Rule 4570]
4. Permittee shall pave feedlanes, where present, for a width of at least 8 feet along the corral side of the feedlane fence for milk and dry cows and at least 6 feet along the corral side of the feedlane for heifers. [District Rule 4570]
5. Permittee shall flush, scrape or vacuum freestall lanes immediately prior to, immediately after or during each milking. [District Rule 4570]

CONDITIONS CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE

YOU MUST NOTIFY THE DISTRICT COMPLIANCE DIVISION AT (209) 557-6400 WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND PRIOR TO OPERATING THE EQUIPMENT OR MODIFICATIONS AUTHORIZED BY THIS AUTHORITY TO CONSTRUCT. This is NOT a PERMIT TO OPERATE. Approval or denial of a PERMIT TO OPERATE will be made after an inspection to verify that the equipment has been constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and conditions of this Authority to Construct, and to determine if the equipment can be operated in compliance with all Rules and Regulations of the San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District. Unless construction has commenced pursuant to Rule 2050, this Authority to Construct shall expire and application shall be cancelled two years from the date of issuance. The applicant is responsible for complying with all laws, ordinances and regulations of all other governmental agencies which may pertain to the above equipment.

Seyed Sadredin, Executive Director / APCO

Martin Keast for

Arnaud Marjollet, Director of Permit Services
N-6133-2-5 : Jun 2 2014 4:37PM -- LOWELES : Joint Inspection NOT Required

6. Permittee shall maintain records sufficient to demonstrate that freestall lanes are flushed, scraped or vacuumed immediately prior to, immediately after or during each milking. [District Rule 4570]
7. Permittee shall remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
8. Permittee shall record the date that manure that is not dry is removed from individual cow freestall beds or raked, harrowed, scraped, or freestall bedding is graded at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
9. Permittee shall inspect water pipes and troughs and repair leaks at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
10. Permittee shall maintain records demonstrating that water pipes and troughs are inspected and leaks are repaired at least once every seven (7) days. [District Rule 4570]
11. Permittee shall clean manure from corrals at least four (4) times per year with at least sixty (60) days between each cleaning, or permittee shall clean corrals at least once between April and July and at least once between September and December. [District Rule 4570]
12. Permittee shall demonstrate that manure from corrals are cleaned at least four (4) times per year with at least sixty (60) days between each cleaning or demonstrate that corrals are cleaned at least once between April and July and at least once between September and December. [District Rule 4570]
13. Permittee shall implement at least one of the following corral mitigation measures: 1) slope the surface of the corrals at least 3% where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and shall slope the surface of the corrals at least 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal; 2) maintain corrals to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing more than forty-eight hours; or 3) harrow, rake, or scrape pens sufficiently to maintain a dry surface except during periods of rainy weather. [District Rule 4570]
14. Permittee shall either 1) maintain sufficient records to demonstrate that corrals are maintained to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing for more than forty-eight hours or 2) maintain records of dates pens are groomed (i.e., harrowed, raked, or scraped, etc.). [District Rule 4570]
15. Permittee shall clean concreted lanes such that the depth of manure does not exceed twelve (12) inches at any point or time. [District Rule 4570]
16. Permittee shall measure and document the depth of manure on the concrete lanes at least once every ninety (90) days. [District Rule 4570]
17. Permittee shall manage corrals such that the manure depth in the corral does not exceed twelve (12) inches at any time or point, except for in-corral mounding. Manure depth may exceed 12 inches when corrals become inaccessible due to rain events. However, permittee must resume management of the manure depth of 12 inches or lower immediately upon the corral becoming accessible. [District Rule 4570]
18. Permittee shall measure and document the depth of manure in the corrals at least once every ninety (90) days. [District Rule 4570]
19. Permittee shall maintain a record of the number of animals of each species and production group at the facility and shall maintain quarterly records of any changes to this information. [District Rule 4570]
20. Permittee shall keep and maintain all records for a minimum of five (5) years and shall make records available to the APCO and EPA upon request. [District Rule 4570]
21. This permit does not authorize the violation of any conditions established for this facility in the Conditional Use Permit (CUP), Special Use Permit (SUP), Site Approval, Site Plan Review (SPR), or other approval documents issued by a local, state, or federal agency. [Public Resources Code 21000-21177: California Environmental Quality Act]

APPENDIX C

Project Site Plans

Ag Services, Inc.

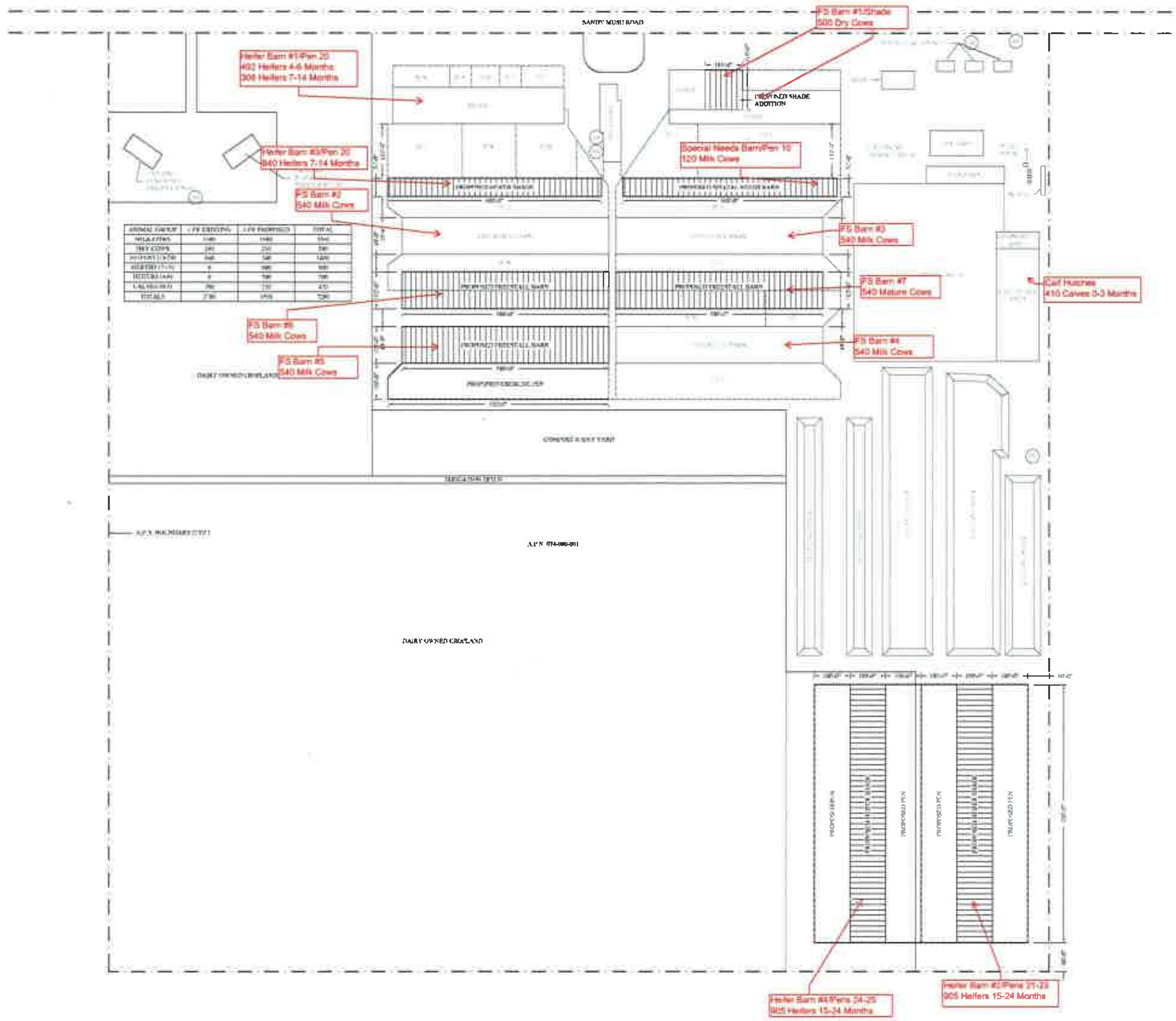
SCALE:
0 400 800
APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET

HOMEN DAIRY FARMS LP
MERCED COUNTY, CA

FIGURE 2
DAIRY FACILITY

PROJECT NO.	DATE:	DRAWN BY:	APP. BY:
FRA-00	2/16/14	SB	AR

FRA-00_Homen



California Office
EAC Engineering
Idaho Office

HOMEN DAIRY
5561 SANDY MUSH RD.
MERCED, CA

SITE PLAN

PROJECT #	10-105
DESIGN	TCK
DRAWN	TCK
REVIEW	MCM
DATE	08/09/12
SCALE	1"= 150'-0"
DWG NAME	SITE
SHEET	S

OF 1 SHEETS

Appendix D

BACT Guidelines

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: XXXX XX, 2015

Emissions Unit: Milking Center

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
VOC	Flush/Spray before, after, or during milking each group of cows		
Ammonia	Flush/Spray before, after, or during milking each group of cows		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: XXXX XX, 2015

Emissions Unit: Dairy Cow Housing - Freestall Barns

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
PM_{10}	- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; - Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions		
VOC	- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; - Flushing the lanes and walkways for the mature cows (milk and dry cows) four times per day and flushing lanes and walkways for the remaining animals once per day (or for dairies that cannot use a flush system, Scraping lanes and walkways for mature cows with an automatic scraper (or equivalent) four times per day and cleaning lanes and walkways for support stock (heifers) at least once per day); - Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines; - Properly sloping corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing corrals to maintain a dry surface; - Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and - Rule 4570 Measures		
Ammonia	- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; - Flushing the lanes and walkways for the mature cows (milk and dry cows) four times per day and flushing lanes and walkways for the remaining animals once per day (or for dairies that cannot use a flush system, Scraping lanes and walkways for mature cows with an automatic scraper (or equivalent) four times per day and cleaning lanes and walkways for support stock (heifers) at least once per day); - Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines; - Properly sloping corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing corrals to maintain a dry surface; and - Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions;		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source** **XXX Quarter 2015**

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: XXXX XX, 2015

Emissions Unit: Dairy Cow Housing – Saudi Style Barns

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
PM_{10}	- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; - Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions		
VOC	- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; - Flushing the lanes and walkways for the mature cows (milk and dry cows) four times per day and flushing lanes and walkways for the remaining animals once per day (or for dairies that cannot use a flush system, Scraping lanes and walkways for mature cows with an automatic scraper (or equivalent) four times per day and cleaning lanes and walkways for support stock (heifers) at least once per day); - Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines; - Properly sloping corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing corrals to maintain a dry surface; - Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and - Rule 4570 Measures		
Ammonia	- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; - Flushing the lanes and walkways for the mature cows (milk and dry cows) four times per day and flushing lanes and walkways for the remaining animals once per day (or for dairies that cannot use a flush system, Scraping lanes and walkways for mature cows with an automatic scraper (or equivalent) four times per day and cleaning lanes and walkways for support stock (heifers) at least once per day); - Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines; - Properly sloping corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing corrals to maintain a dry surface; and - Scraping exercise pens every two weeks using pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions;		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source** **XXX Quarter 2015**

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: December 18, 2013

Emissions Unit: Liquid Manure Handling at Dairies

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
VOC	Anaerobic treatment lagoon designed according to NRCS Guideline, and solids removal/separation system (mechanical separator(s) or settling basin(s)/weeping wall(s))	1) Aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon; 2) Covered lagoon digester vented to a control device with minimum 95% control	
Ammonia	All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: December 18, 2013

Emissions Unit: Liquid/Slurry Manure Land Application

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
VOC	Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from the secondary lagoon/holding/storage pond preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards	1) Irrigation of crops using liquid manure from an aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon (95% VOC control efficiency) 2) Irrigation of crops using liquid manure from a holding/storage pond after being treated in a covered lagoon/digester (80% VOC control efficiency)	
Ammonia	All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source** **4th Quarter 2013**

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: December 18, 2013

Emissions Unit: Solid Manure Handling at Dairies

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
VOC	All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines		
Ammonia	All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source**

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: December 18, 2013

Emissions Unit: Solid Manure Land Application

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
VOC	Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application	1) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by Either an Open or Enclosed Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP) Vented to a biofilter (or equivalent) ≥ 80% destruction efficiency With Rapid Incorporation of the Manure Into the Soil After Land Application; 2) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by In-Vessel/Enclosed Negatively-Aerated Static Piles vented to biofilter ≥ 80% destruction efficiency 3) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by Open Negatively-Aerated Static Piles vented to biofilter ≥ 80% destruction efficiency 4) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by an Open Negatively-Aerated Static Piles (ASP) (With Thick Layer of Bulking Agent or Equivalent) With Rapid Incorporation of the Manure Into the Soil After Land Application	
Ammonia	Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application, and all animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

***This is a Summary Page for this Class of Source** **4th Quarter 2013**

San Joaquin Valley Unified Air Pollution Control District

Best Available Control Technology (BACT) Guideline 5.7.X*

Last Update: XXXX XX, 2015

Emissions Unit: Dairy Feed Storage and Handling System – Total Mixed Ration (TMR)

Pollutant	Achieved in Practice or contained in SIP	Technologically Feasible	Alternate Basic Equipment
VOC	District Rule 4570 Measures		

BACT is the most stringent control technique for the emissions unit and class of source. Control techniques that are not achieved in practice or contained in a state implementation plan must be cost effective as well as feasible. Economic analysis to demonstrate cost effectiveness is required for all determinations that are not achieved in practice or contained in an EPA approved State Implementation Plan.

Appendix E

BACT Analysis

BACT ANALYSIS

I. Top-Down BACT Analysis for the Milking Parlor

VOC Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following option has been identified as a possible control for VOC emissions from the milking parlor:

1) Flush/spray before, after, or during milking each group of cows

Description of Control Technology

Flush/Spray Before, After, or During Milking Each Group of Cows

Almost all dairy operations utilize some type of flush or spray system to wash out the manure that's deposited in the milking parlor. The primary purpose of the flush or spray system is to maintain the minimum level of sanitation required in the milking parlor. However, this system also serves as an emission control for reducing VOC and ammonia emissions. The manure deposited in the milking parlor, which is a source of VOC emissions, is removed many times a day by flushing. Many of the VOCs emitted from fresh cow manure, such as alcohols (ethanol and methanol) and many Volatile Fatty Acids (VFAs), are highly soluble in water. Therefore, a large percentage of these compounds will dissolve in the flush water and will not be emitted into the air. The flush water can then carry the manure and the dissolved volatile compounds to an anaerobic treatment system where they are digested by microbial activity and converted into less polluting compounds such as methane and carbon dioxide.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The option identified in step 1 is technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

Only one option was previously identified in step 1:

1) Flush/spray before, after, or during milking each group of cows

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Flush/Spray Before, After, or During Milking Each Group of Cows

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed to flush/spray the milking parlor before, after, or during milking each group of cows. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

II. Top-Down BACT Analysis for the Cow Housing

1. VOC Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options have been identified as possible controls for VOC emissions from cow housing (freestall and Saudi Style barns):

1) Feed and Manure Management Practices

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage;
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and
- Rule 4570 measures.

Description of Control Technologies

Concrete feed lanes and walkways

Dairy cows spend a large proportion of time on the feed lanes and walkways. A significant proportion of manure is consequently deposited in these areas. The concrete lanes and walkways are necessary for an effective flush system, which in turn is a key component of management practices used for the control of VOC and ammonia emissions (see below).

Increased flushing of feed lanes and walkways

Many dairy operations use a flush system to remove manure from the feed lanes and walkways. The flush system introduces a large volume of water at the head of the paved area, and the cascading water carries the manure downslope. The required volume of flush water varies with the size and slope of the area to be flushed.

In addition to cleaning the feed lanes and walkways, the flush system also serves as an emissions control method. Many of the VOCs emitted from fresh cow manure, such as alcohols (ethanol and methanol) and many Volatile Fatty Acids (VFAs), are highly soluble in water. Therefore, a large proportion of these compounds will dissolve in the flush water instead of being emitted directly from the housing areas. The flush water then carries the manure and the dissolved volatile compounds into an anaerobic treatment system where they are digested and converted into less polluting byproducts by microbial activity.

Feed lanes and walkways are typically flushed once or twice per day in the mature cow housing areas; and as infrequently as once a week in the support stock housing areas. Flushing the lanes four times per day for mature cows and once per day for support stock will increase the frequency with which manure is removed from the housing areas, which should result in a higher percentage of soluble volatile compounds being captured in the flush water, and therefore higher control efficiency. Although the control efficiency may actually be much higher, increasing the cleaning frequency of the lanes will be conservatively assumed to have a control efficiency of 10% for VOCs emitted from manure in cow housing areas, until better data becomes available.

Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines

Nutritional management of dairy feed is routinely practiced to improve milk production and herd health. The potential for VOC emissions can be reduced by reducing the quantity of undigested nutrients in the manure. Many of the VOCs emitted from Confined Animal Facilities, including dairies, originate from the decomposition of undigested protein in animal waste.[12] This undigested protein also produces ammonia emissions. The level of microbial action in the manure corresponds to the level of organic nitrogen content in the manure; the lower the level of nitrogen the lower the level of microbial action and the lower the production of ammonia and VOCs.

A diet that is formulated to feed proper amounts of ruminantly degradable protein will result in improved nitrogen utilization by the animal and corresponding reduction in urea and organic nitrogen content of the manure, which will reduce the production of VOCs and ammonia. The latest National Research Council (NRC) guidelines for the selection of an optimal bovine diet should be followed to the maximum extent possible. The diet recommendations made in this publication seek to achieve the maximum uptake of protein by the animal and the minimum carryover of nitrogen into the manure.

Based on very limited data (Klaunser, 1998, *J Prod Agric),* diet manipulation decreased nitrogen excretion by 34% while improving milk production. Up to 70% of excess nitrogen is lost off of the farm through volatilization, denitrification and leaching. Because of limited research, feeding cows in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines will be conservatively assumed to

[12] "Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds Originating from UK Livestock Agriculture", Hobbs, P.J. 2004 – Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture.

have a control efficiency of only 5-10% for both enteric[13] and manure VOC emissions.

Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals

Accumulation of water on exercise pen/corral surfaces, due to rain or on-farm activities, could result in anaerobic conditions and thereby increase emissions. Keeping exercise pen/corral surfaces dry and properly aerated, on the other hand, promotes the aerobic conditions that reduce emissions. Proper slope design is therefore required to ensure that drainage of any water deposited on the exercise pen surfaces will be as rapid as possible.

Scraping of exercise pens/corrals with a pull-type scraper

Frequent scraping the freestall exercise pens/corrals will reduce the amount of manure on the pen/corral surfaces, which will reduce VOC and ammonia emissions resulting from decomposition of this manure. This practice will also provide a uniform surface that promotes aerobic conditions on the pen/corral surface, which will reduce gaseous pollutants from this area.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

All the options identified in step 1 are technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

All the options identified in step 1 are assumed to each have the same control effectiveness:

1) Feed and Manure Management Practices
   - Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
   - Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
   - Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
   - Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage;
   - Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and
   - Rule 4570 measures.

[13] Enteric emissions are those emitted directly from the animal (primarily via belching and flatulence), due to feed digestion processes.

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Feed and Manure Management Practices

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage;
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and
- Rule 4570 measures.

The applicant has proposed these options. In addition, these options are achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed the following feed and manure management practices:

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage;
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions; and
- Rule 4570 measures.

The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

2. Ammonia (NH_3) Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options have been identified as possible controls for ammonia emissions from cow housing (freestall and Saudi style barns):

1) Feed and Manure Management Practices

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage; and
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

Description of Control Technologies

Concrete feed lanes and walkways

Dairy cows spend a large proportion of time on the feed lanes and walkways. A significant proportion of manure is consequently deposited in these areas. The concrete lanes and walkways are necessary for an effective flush system, which in turn is a key component of management practices used for the control of VOC and ammonia emissions (see below).

Increased Flushing for feed lanes and walkways

Many dairy operations use a flush system to remove manure from the feed lanes and walkways. The flush system introduces a large volume of water at the head of the paved area, and the cascading water carries the manure downslope. The required volume of flush water varies with the size and slope of the area to be flushed.

In addition to cleaning the feed lanes and walkways, the flush system also serves as an emissions control method. Ammonia is highly soluble in water. Therefore, a large proportion of ammonia in manure will dissolve in the flush water instead of being emitted directly from the housing areas. The flush water then carries the manure and the dissolved ammonia into the liquid manure storage system, where ammonia can be sequestered until it is applied to cropland as a nitrogen fertilizer.

Feed lanes and walkways are typically flushed once or twice per day in the mature cow housing areas; and as infrequently as once a week in the support stock housing areas. Flushing the lanes four times per day for mature cows and once per day for support stock will increase the frequency with which manure is removed from the housing areas, which should result in a higher percentage of ammonia being captured in the flush water, and therefore higher control efficiency.

Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines

Nutritional management of dairy feed is routinely practiced to improve milk production and herd health. The potential for ammonia emissions can be reduced by reducing the amount of undigested nitrogen compounds in the manure. The level of microbial action in the manure corresponds to the level of organic nitrogen present, hence the lower the level of nitrogen the lower the level of microbial action and the lower the production of ammonia.

A diet that is formulated to feed proper amounts of ruminantly degradable protein will result in improved nitrogen utilization by the animal and corresponding reduction in urea and organic nitrogen content of the manure, which will reduce the production of VOC and ammonia. The latest National Research Council (NRC) guidelines for the selection of an optimal bovine diet should be followed to the maximum extent possible. The diet recommendations made in this publication seek to achieve the maximum uptake of protein by the animal and the minimum carryover of nitrogen into the manure.

Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals

Accumulation of water on exercise pen/corral surfaces, due to rain or on-farm activities, could result in anaerobic conditions and thereby increase emissions. Keeping exercise pen/corral surfaces dry and properly aerated, on the other hand, promotes the aerobic conditions that reduce emissions. Proper slope design is therefore required to ensure that drainage of any water deposited on the exercise pen surfaces will be as rapid as possible.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

All the options identified in step 1 are technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

All the options identified in step 1 are assumed to each have the same control effectiveness:

1) Feed and Manure Management Practices

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;

- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage; and
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Feed and Manure Management Practices

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage; and
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

The applicant has proposed these options. In addition, these options are achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed the following feed and manure management practices:

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways;
- Flushing feed lanes and walkways for mature cows (milk and dry cows) at least four times per day and flushing feed lanes and walkways for support stock at least once per day;
- Feeding all animals in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines;
- Properly sloping exercise pens/corrals (minimum of 3% slope where the available space for each animal is 400 square feet or less and minimum of 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 square feet per animal) or managing exercise pens/corrals to ensure proper drainage; and

- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

3. PM_{10} Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options have been identified as possible controls for PM_{10} emissions from cow housing (Saudi style barns):

1) Manure Management Practices

   - Concrete feed lanes and walkways; and
   - Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions;

Description of Control Technologies:

Concrete feed lanes and walkways

Constructing the feed lanes and walkways of concrete causes the dairy animals to spend an increased amount of time on a paved surface rather than dry dirt, thus reducing PM_{10} emissions. Additionally, the manure that is deposited in the lanes and walkways will be flushed, which will prevent PM_{10} emissions from drying manure.

Scraping of exercise pens/corrals with a pull-type scraper

Other than the paved feed lanes and walkways, exercise pen/corral surfaces are composed of earth and deposited manure, both of which have the potential for particulate matter emissions due to wind or animal activities. Frequent scraping of these surfaces will reduce the amount of dry manure that may be pulverized by the cows' hooves and subsequently emitted as PM_{10}.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The options listed in Step 1 above are both technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

Both of the options identified in step 1 are assumed to each have the same control effectiveness:

1) Manure Management Practices

   - Concrete feed lanes and walkways; and
   - Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions;

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Manure Management Practices

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; and
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions;

The applicant has proposed these options. In addition, these options are achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed the following manure management practices:

- Concrete feed lanes and walkways; and
- Scraping exercise pens/corrals every two weeks using a pull-type scraper in the morning hours except when prevented by wet conditions.

The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

III. Top-Down BACT Analysis for the Liquid Manure Handling System -Lagoons & Storage Ponds

1. VOC Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options were identified as possible controls for VOC emissions from the lagoons & storage ponds:

1) Aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon

2) Covered lagoon digester vented to a control device with minimum 95% control

3) Anaerobic treatment lagoon designed according to NRCS guidelines, and solids removal/separation system (mechanical separator(s) or settling basin(s)/weeping wall(s))

Description of Control Technologies

1) Aerobic Treatment Lagoon or Mechanically Aerated Lagoon

An aerobic lagoon is a waste treatment lagoon that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of wastewater by microbes in the presence of oxygen (O_2). The process of aerobic decomposition results in the conversion of organic compounds in the wastewater into carbon dioxide (CO_2), and (H_2O), nitrates, sulfates, and inert biomass (sludge). This process is sometimes referred to as nitrification (especially when

discussing NH_3 transformation). Complete aerobic decomposition (100% aeration) removes nearly all malodors and also virtually eliminates VOC, H_2S, and NH_3 emissions.

In completely aerated lagoons, sufficient oxygen must be provided to sustain the aerobic microorganisms. NRCS Practice Standard Code 359 specifies that naturally aerobic lagoons have a minimum surface area determined by regional climate and daily Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD_5) and requires naturally aerobic lagoons to have a maximum depth no greater than five feet. For mechanically aerated lagoons, NRCS Practice Standard Code 359 specifies that the aeration equipment shall provide a minimum of 1 pound of oxygen for each pound of daily BOD_5 loading. The mechanical aerators that provide the required oxygen may float on the lagoon surface or be submerged in the lagoon. Aeration can also be performed by injection of tiny air bubbles into the lagoon water, mixing of the lagoon water, or spraying of the water into the air. According to Dr. Ruihong Zhang, a researcher at the University of California, Davis, at least 95% VOC control can be achieved if the dissolved oxygen (DO) concentration of the liquid manure is 2.0 mg/L or more. However, the DO concentrations achieved in mechanically aerated lagoons treating manure are typically much less than this and the control efficiencies will therefore be lower.

2) Covered Lagoon Digester

Covered treatment lagoons are one type of anaerobic digester. An anaerobic digester is an enclosed basin or tank that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of wastewater by microbes in the absence of oxygen. The process of anaerobic decomposition results in the preferential conversion of organic compounds in the wastewater into methane (CH_4), carbon dioxide (CO_2), and water rather than intermediate metabolites (VOC). The gas generated by this process is known as biogas, waste gas or digester gas. In addition to methane and carbon dioxide, biogas also contains small amounts of Nitrogen (N_2), Oxygen (O_2), Hydrogen Sulfide (H_2S), and Ammonia (NH_3). Biogas will also include trace amounts of various Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) that remain from incomplete digestion of the volatile solids in the incoming wastewater. The small amounts of undigested solids that remain after digestion are removed from the digester as sludge. Because biogas is mostly composed of methane, the main component of natural gas, the gas produced in the digester can be cleaned to remove H_2S and other impurities and used as fuel. The captured biogas can be combusted in a flare or may be sent to a boiler or internal combustion engine, where the gas can be used to generate useful heat or electrical energy.

As stated above, the gas generated in the covered lagoon anaerobic digester can be captured and then sent to a suitable combustion device. During combustion, gaseous hydrocarbons are oxidized to form CO_2 and water. The VOC emitted from the liquid manure in the covered lagoon can be reduced by 95% with the use of an appropriate combustion device. Therefore, installation of the digester will lower the total VOC emitted from the liquid manure handling system. Although the control efficiency of the gas captured from the primary lagoon is expected to be 95% or more, the overall control efficiency is expected to be less, since some VOC will also be emitted from the storage pond and as fugitive emissions. For this analysis, the overall control efficiency is assumed to be 80% of the emissions that would have been emitted from the lagoon system.

3) Anaerobic Treatment Lagoon and Solids Removal/Separation System

An anaerobic treatment lagoon is a waste treatment lagoon that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of manure by microbes in the absence of oxygen. The process of anaerobic decomposition results in the preferential conversion of organic compounds in the wastewater into methane (CH_4), carbon dioxide (CO_2), and water rather than intermediate metabolites (VOC). The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Field Office Technical Guide No. 359, Waste Treatment Lagoon, for California specifies the following criteria for the design of anaerobic treatment lagoons:

- Required volume - the minimum design volume should account for all potential sludge, treatment, precipitation, and runoff volumes.

- Treatment period - retention time of the material in the lagoon shall be the time required to provide environmentally safe utilization of waste. The minimum hydraulic retention time for a covered lagoon in the San Joaquin Valley is about 38 days.

- Waste loading shall be based on the maximum daily loading considering all waste sources that will be treated by the lagoon. The loading rate is typically based on volatile solids (VS) loading per unit of volume. The suggested loading rate for the San Joaquin Valley is 6.5-11 lb-VS/1000 ft^3/day depending on separation and type of system.

- The operating depth of the lagoon shall be 12 feet or greater. Maximizing the depth of the lagoon minimizes the surface area, which in turn minimizes the cover size and cost. Increasing the lagoon depth has the following advantages:

    - Minimizes surface area in contact with the atmosphere, thus reducing surface available to convection, evaporation
    - Smaller surface areas provide a more favorable and stable environment for methane bacteria
    - Better mixing of lagoon due to rising gas bubbles
    - Requires less land
    - More efficient for mechanical mixing

The lagoon design shall also consider location, soils and foundation, erosion, and depth to groundwater as required by the regional water control board.

The NRCS guideline suggests that this system consist of two cells, a treatment lagoon (primary lagoon) and a storage pond (secondary lagoon). The first stage of the lagoon system is the biological treatment stage and is designed with a constant liquid level to stabilize the anaerobic digestion. The effluent from the first stage overflows into a second lagoon designed for liquid storage capacity. Effluent from the second lagoon is used in the flush lanes and for the irrigation of cropland. The secondary (overflow) lagoon acts as the storage pond, which can be emptied when necessary. However, a single lagoon can also be considered an anaerobic lagoon as long as all the criteria are

met and that the liquid manure is not drawn less than 6 feet at any time.

A properly designed anaerobic treatment lagoon will reduce the volatile solids (VS) by at least 50%. This will reduce the biological oxygen demand (BOD) and increase the efficiency at which organic compounds are converted into methane and carbon dioxide rather than VOC. Although the VS reduction is expected to be at least 50%, a conservative control efficiency of 40% will be assumed, until better data becomes available.

Solids Removal/Separation - Mechanical Separator(s)

Mechanical separators separate solids out from the liquid/slurry stream. There are many different versions of separators on the market. The percentage of separation varies depending on screen size and type of separation system. However, a 50% solid removal efficiency is used as a general rule of thumb. Although the separation efficiency can be improved by better separation or addition of separators or screens, it does not necessarily result in an increase in VOC emission reduction. The type of solids removed are generally non-digestible (lignins, cellulose, etc.) materials that do not easily degrade in the lagoons. The amount of volatiles solids that ends up in the lagoon will most likely not change even though there is an increase in solid removal efficiency. In addition, there is no data that links higher removal efficiency with an increase in VOC emission reduction.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

The remaining options are ranked below according to their control effectiveness:

1) Aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon (95% control efficiency)

2) Covered lagoon digester vented to a control device (80% control efficiency)

3) Anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards (40% control efficiency)

4) Solids Removal/Separation

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Aerobic Treatment Lagoon or Mechanically Aerated Lagoon

Aerobic Treatment Lagoon

NRCS Practice Standard Code 359 requires that naturally aerobic lagoons be designed to have a minimum treatment surface area as determined on the basis of daily BOD_5

loading per unit of lagoon surface. The standard specifies that the maximum loading rate of naturally aerobic lagoons shall not exceed the loading rate indicated by the NRCS Agricultural Waste Management Field Handbook (AWMFH) or the maximum loading rate according to state regulatory requirements, whichever is more stringent. According to Figure 10-30 (August 2009) of the latest version of the AWMFH, the maximum aerobic lagoon loading rate for the San Joaquin Valley is 45 - 55 lb-BOD_5/acre-day. According to Table 4-5 (March 2008) of the NRCS AWMFH, the total daily manure produced by a milk cow will have 2.9 lb-BOD_5/day. Assuming that at least 80% of the manure will be flushed to the lagoon system, the minimum lagoon surface area required for a naturally aerobic lagoon treating manure from 3,360 milk cows in the San Joaquin Valley can be calculated as follows:

BOD_5 loading (lb/day) = 3,360 milk cows x 2.9 lb-BOD_5/cow-day x 0.80
= 7,795 lb-BOD_5/day

Minimum Surface Area (acres) = 7,795 lb-BOD_5/day ÷ 55 lb-BOD_5/acre-day
= 141.7 acres

As shown above, the minimum surface area required for a naturally aerobic lagoon to treat manure from the proposed number of milk cows is 141.7 acres. This does not include the additional surface area that would be required to treat manure from support stock. Based on the space requirements alone it is clear that this option cannot reasonably be required and no further analysis is needed.

Mechanically Aerated Lagoon

As discussed above, the very large space requirements for naturally aerobic lagoons cause this option to be infeasible for most confined animal facilities. Mechanically aerating a lagoon can achieve some of the benefits of a naturally aerobic lagoon without the large space requirements. However, the costs of energy for complete aeration have also caused this option to be infeasible. The amount of energy required for aeration is based on the amount of volatile solids that must be treated; thus, this cost will be directly proportional to the number of cows. The following analysis will determine the cost of emission reductions that can be achieved from a mechanically aerated lagoon treating manure from the proposed milk cow herd.

Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD_5)

In order to effectively calculate the cost of this control option, the energy requirement for complete aeration must be determined. It should be noted that approximately 1.5 to 2.5 pounds of oxygen is required to digest 1 pound of Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD_5) with additional oxygen required for conversion of ammonia to nitrate (nitrification). It is generally accepted that at least twice the BOD should be provided for complete aeration. According to Dr. Ruihong Zhang of the University of California, Davis, 2.4 lb (1.1 kg) of oxygen per cow must be provided each day for removal of BOD and an additional 3 lb (1.4 kg) per cow for oxidation of 70% of the nitrogen.

The proposed rule specifies that an aerobic lagoon be designed and operated in accordance with NRCS Practice Standard Code 359. NRCS Practice Standard Code 359 requires that mechanically aerated lagoons use aeration equipment that provides a minimum of one pound of oxygen for each pound of daily BOD_5 loading. As discussed above, the total daily manure produced by a milk cow will have a BOD_5 of 2.9 lb/day and a lagoon handling flushed manure from 3,360 milk cows will have a loading rate of approximately 7,795 lb- BOD_5/day (3,536 kg-BOD_5/day).

Energy Requirement

Based on the data gathered in a UC Davis study on aerator performance for wastewater lagoons, aeration efficiencies for mechanical aerators ranged from 0.10 to 0.68 kg of oxygen provided per kW-hr of energy utilized. The most efficient aerator tested that had been installed in dairy lagoons had an aeration efficiency of 0.49 kg-O_2/kW-hr. These efficiency tests were performed in clean water and lower aeration efficiencies are expected in liquid manure because of the significant amount of solids that it contains. The yearly energy requirement for a mechanically aerated lagoon system treating flushed manure from 3,360 milk cows is calculated as follows:

3,536 kg-BOD_5/day ÷ (0.68 kg-O_2/kW-hr) x (365 day/year) = 1,898,000 kW-hr/year

Cost of Electricity

The cost of electricity will be based upon the average price for industrial electricity in California as of January 2016, as taken from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) website:[14]

Average cost of electricity = $0.1052/kW-hr

The electricity cost for complete aeration is calculated as follows:

1,898,000 kW-hr/year x $0.1052/kW-hr = $199,670/year

VOC Emissions Reductions

It will be conservatively assumed that a mechanically aerated lagoon providing 1 lb of oxygen for every 1 lb of BOD_5 loading will control 90% of the VOC emissions from the lagoon/storage pond. However, as noted above, it is generally accepted that the oxygen provided should be twice the BOD_5 loading rate for complete aeration. Thus, the actual control from providing 1 lb of oxygen for every 1 lb of BOD_5 loading is probably in the 50% range.

The annual VOC emissions reductions are calculated as:

[Number of cows] x [Lagoon/Storage Pond VOC EF (lb/cow-year)] x [Complete Aeration Control Efficiency for Lagoon/Storage Pond]

[14] http://www.eia.gov/electricity/monthly/epm_table_grapher.cfm?t=epmt_5_06_b

= 3,360 cows x 1.3 lb-VOC/cow-yr x 90% control
= 3,931 lb-VOC/yr

Cost of Reductions

Cost of reductions = ($199,670/year)/[(3,931 lb-VOC/year)(1 ton/2000 lb)]
= $101,587/ton

As shown above, based on the cost of electricity alone, the cost of the VOC reductions for this control option is greater than the $17,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold specified by the District's BACT policy. This control option is therefore not cost effective and will not be required.

Covered Lagoon Digester

Capital Cost for Installation

The capital cost estimates for installation of a covered lagoon digester are based on information from the United States EPA AgSTAR publication "Anaerobic Digestion Capital Costs for Dairy Farms" (May 2010)[15] and the California Energy Commission (CEC) Public Interest Energy Research (PIER) Program Dairy Methane Digester System Program Evaluation Report (Feb 2009).[16] The formula in the AgSTAR publication results in a capital cost of $1,032 per cow. This estimate excludes costs of solids separation after digestion, hydrogen sulfide removal, and utility charges including line upgrades and interconnection costs and fees. Based on information from installations in California, the CEC PIER Dairy Methane Digester Program Evaluation Report gives an average cost of $585 per cow for installation of covered lagoon anaerobic digesters (see Table 9 - Total Project Costs and Cost per Cow and per kW).

For the purposes of this analysis, the more conservative capital cost of $585/cow will be used. Thus, the installation capital cost for the proposed herd of 3,360 milk cows is at least $1,965,600 ($585/cow x 3,360 cows).

Pursuant to the District's BACT policy, the equivalent annual cost will be calculated using the capital recovery equation, as shown below:

$$A = P \frac{i(1+i)^n}{(1+i)^n - 1}$$

Where:

A = Equivalent annual capital cost of the control equipment

[15] "Anaerobic Digestion Capital Costs for Dairy Farms" (May 2010), EPA AgSTAR http://www.epa.gov/agstar/pdf/digester_cost_fs.pdf

[16] "Dairy Power Production Program – Dairy Methane System Program Evaluation Report" (February 2009). Western United Resource Development, Inc. prepared for the California Energy Commission (CEC) Public Interest Energy Research Program. (CEC-500-2009-009) http://www.energy.ca.gov/2009publications/CEC-500-2009-009/CEC-500-2009-009.PDF

P = Present value of the control equipment, including installation cost

i = Interest rate (assumed to be 10%)

n = Equipment life (assumed to be 10 years)

$A = [\$1,965,600 \times 0.1(1.1)^{10}]/[(1.1)^{10}-1]$
$= \$319,795/year$

Potential Production of Electricity

It may be possible to offset some of the installation costs of a covered lagoon anaerobic digester with revenue from generation of electricity. Based on the information given in the CEC PIER Dairy Methane Digester Program Evaluation Report, Table 7 – Actual Generation per Cow Comparisons, California dairies that used a covered lagoon digester to produce electricity generated between 429.1 and 1,031.8 kW-hr/yr per lactating cow with an overall per facility average generation rate of 670.3 kW-hr/yr per lactating cow. This average annual generation rate is actually higher than all the facilities included in the average except one that had a very high generation rate. In addition, this average may overestimate the per-cow generation potential because the contributions of support stock to the digesters were not accounted for. However, for more conservative calculations, this average will be used to calculate the potential annual savings in electricity costs.

The potential quantity of electricity produced is calculated as follows:

Electrical Produced = 670.3 kW-hr/(milk cow-yr) x 3,360 milk cows
= 2,252,208 kW-hr/yr

Potential Cost Savings from Production of Electricity

The value of electricity generated will be calculated using the previously cited EIA rate of $0.1052/kW-hr.

Potential Cost Savings 2,252,208 kW-hr/yr x $0.1052/kW-hr
= $236,932/yr

The annualized capital cost less the potential savings from electricity produced is $82,863 ($319,795 - $236,932).

VOC Emissions Reductions

The annual VOC emissions reductions are calculated as:

[Number of cows] x [Lagoon/Storage Pond VOC EF (lb/cow-year)] x [Covered Lagoon Digester Efficiency for Lagoon/Storage Pond]

3,360 cows x 1.3 lb-VOC/cow-yr x 80% control
= 3,494 lb-VOC/yr

Cost of Reductions

Cost of reductions = ($82,862/year)/[(3,494 lb-VOC/year)(1 ton/2000 lb)]
= $47,432/ton

As shown above, based the installation cost alone, after offsetting this cost by potential savings from electricity produced, the cost of the VOC reductions for this control option is greater than the $17,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold specified by the District's BACT policy. This control option is therefore not cost effective and will not be required.

Anaerobic Treatment Lagoon and Solids Removal/Separation System

The applicant has proposed these options. In addition, these options are achieved in practice. Cost effectiveness analyses are therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed an anaerobic treatment system designed according to NRCS guidelines, and a solids removal/separation system (mechanical separator(s)). The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

2. NH_3 Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following option was identified as a possible control for NH_3 emissions from the lagoons & storage ponds:

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

Description of Control Technology

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

Nutritional management of dairy feed is routinely practiced to improve milk production and herd health. The potential for ammonia emissions can be reduced by reducing the amount of undigested nitrogen compounds in the manure. The level of microbial action in the manure corresponds to the level of organic nitrogen content in the manure; the lower the level of nitrogen the lower the level of microbial action and the lower the production of ammonia and VOCs.

A diet that is formulated to feed proper amounts of ruminantly degradable protein will result in improved nitrogen utilization by the animal and corresponding reduction in urea and organic nitrogen content of the manure, which will reduce the production of VOCs and ammonia. The latest National Research Council (NRC) guidelines for the selection of an optimal bovine diet should be followed to the maximum extent possible. The diet recommendations made in this publication seek to achieve the maximum uptake of protein by the animal and the minimum carryover of nitrogen into the manure, which will

reduce ammonia emissions from the liquid manure in the lagoon and storage pond.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The option listed in Step 1 above is technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

The remaining option is listed below:

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed to feed all animals in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

IV. Top-Down BACT Analysis for the Liquid Manure Handling System – Liquid Manure Land Application

1. VOC Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options were identified as possible controls for VOC emissions from land application of manure:

1) Irrigation of crops using liquid manure from an aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon
2) Irrigation of crops using liquid manure from a holding/storage pond after being treated in a covered lagoon/digester
3) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from the secondary lagoon/holding/storage pond preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards

Description of Control Technologies

1) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from an aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon

An aerobic lagoon is a waste treatment lagoon that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of wastewater by microbes in the presence of oxygen (O_2). The process

of aerobic decomposition results in the conversion of organic compounds in the wastewater into carbon dioxide (CO_2), and (H_2O), nitrates, sulfates, and inert biomass (sludge). This process is sometimes referred to as nitrification (especially when discussing NH_3 transformation). Complete aerobic decomposition (100% aeration) removes nearly all malodors and also virtually eliminates VOC, H_2S, and NH_3 emissions.

In completely aerated lagoons, sufficient oxygen must be provided to sustain the aerobic microorganisms. NRCS Practice Standard Code 359 specifies that naturally aerobic lagoons have a minimum surface area determined by regional climate and daily Biological Oxygen Demand (BOD_5) and requires naturally aerobic lagoons to have a maximum depth no greater than five feet. For mechanically aerated lagoons, NRCS Practice Standard Code 359 specifies that the aeration equipment shall provide a minimum of 1 pound of oxygen for each pound of daily BOD_5 loading. The mechanical aerators that provide the required oxygen may float on the lagoon surface or be submerged in the lagoon. Aeration can also be performed by injection of tiny air bubbles into the lagoon water, mixing of the lagoon water, or spraying of the water into the air. According to Dr. Ruihong Zhang, a researcher at the University of California, Davis, at least 95% VOC control can be achieved if the dissolved oxygen (DO) concentration of the liquid manure is 2.0 mg/L or more. However, the DO concentrations achieved in mechanically aerated lagoons treating manure are typically much less than this and the control efficiencies will therefore be lower.

2) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from a holding/storage pond after being treated in a covered lagoon/digester

This practice would only allow the irrigation of liquid manure to cropland from the secondary lagoon after proper treatment has taken place in a covered lagoon/anaerobic digester. Covered treatment lagoons are one type of anaerobic digester. An anaerobic digester is an enclosed basin or tank that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of wastewater by microbes in the absence of oxygen. The process of anaerobic decomposition results in the preferential conversion of organic compounds in the wastewater into methane (CH_4), carbon dioxide (CO_2), and water rather than intermediate metabolites (VOC). The gas generated by this process is known as biogas, waste gas or digester gas. In addition to methane and carbon dioxide, biogas also contains small amounts of Nitrogen (N_2), Oxygen (O_2), Hydrogen Sulfide (H_2S), and Ammonia (NH_3). Biogas will also include trace amounts of various VOC that remain from incomplete digestion of the volatile solids in the incoming wastewater. The small amounts of undigested solids are removed from the digester as sludge.

Assumptions:

- 80% of the Volatile Solids (VS) can be removed from the covered anaerobic digestion process.
- 20% of the remaining VS will be assumed to be in the manure during land application. This will be considered worst-case because further digestion of the VS is likely to occur in the secondary lagoon.

- As a worst-case scenario, it will be assumed that all remaining VS will be emitted as VOC during land application.

Since 80% of the VS is removed or digested in the covered lagoon and the remaining VS have been assumed to be emitted as VOC, a control efficiency of 80% can be used for land application of liquid manure from a holding/storage pond after treatment in a covered lagoon.

3) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from the secondary lagoon/holding/storage pond where preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards

This practice would only allow the irrigation of liquid manure to cropland from the secondary lagoon after going through a treatment phase in an anaerobic treatment lagoon, or the primary lagoon.

An anaerobic treatment lagoon is a waste treatment lagoon that is designed to facilitate the decomposition of manure by microbes in the absence of oxygen. The process of anaerobic decomposition results in the preferential conversion of organic compounds in the wastewater into methane (CH_4), carbon dioxide (CO_2), and water rather than intermediate metabolites (VOC).

The NRCS Field Office Technical Guide No. 359, Waste Treatment Lagoon, for California specifies the following criteria for anaerobic treatment lagoons:

- Required volume - the minimum design volume should account for all potential sludge, treatment, precipitation, and runoff volumes.
- Treatment period - retention time of the material in the lagoon shall be the time required to provide environmentally safe utilization of waste. The minimum hydraulic retention time for a covered lagoon in the San Joaquin Valley is about 38 days.
- Waste loading shall be based on the maximum daily loading considering all waste sources that will be treated by the lagoon. The loading rate is typically based on volatile solids (VS) loading per unit of volume. The suggested loading rate for the San Joaquin Valley is 6.5-11 lb-VS/1000 ft^3/day depending on separation and type of system.
- The operating depth of the lagoon shall be 12 feet or greater. Maximizing the depth of the lagoon minimizes the surface area, which in turn minimizes the cover size and cost. Increasing the lagoon depth has the following advantages:
    - Minimizes surface area in contact with the atmosphere, thus reducing surface available to convection, evaporation

- Smaller surface areas provide a more favorable and stable environment for methane bacteria
- Better mixing of lagoon due to rising gas bubbles
- Requires less land
- More efficient for mechanical mixing

The lagoon design shall also consider location, soils and foundation, erosion, and depth to groundwater as required by the regional water control board.

The NRCS guideline suggests that this system consist of two cells, a treatment lagoon (primary lagoon) and a storage pond (secondary lagoon). The first stage of the lagoon system is the biological treatment stage and is designed with a constant liquid level to stabilize the anaerobic digestion. The effluent from the first stage overflows into a second lagoon designed for liquid storage capacity. Effluent from the second lagoon is used in the flush lanes and for the irrigation of cropland. The secondary (overflow) lagoon acts as the storage pond, which can be emptied when necessary.

A properly designed anaerobic treatment lagoon will reduce the volatile solids (VS) by at least 50%. This will reduce the biological oxygen demand (BOD) and increase the efficiency at which organic compounds are converted into methane and carbon dioxide rather than VOC. Since 50% of the VS in the liquid manure will have been removed or digested in the lagoon, there will be less VS remaining in the effluent to decompose into VOC. Although, the VS reduction will be at least 50%, a conservative control efficiency of 40% will be applied to irrigation from a storage pond after an anaerobic treatment lagoon.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

The remaining options are ranked below according to their control effectiveness:

1) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from an aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon (95% control efficiency)
2) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from a holding/storage pond after being treated in a covered lagoon/digester (80% control efficiency)
3) Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from the secondary lagoon/holding/storage pond where preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards (40% control efficiency)

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from an aerobic treatment lagoon or mechanically aerated lagoon

The cost effectiveness analysis performed in the previous section (BACT analysis for VOC emissions from the lagoons/storage ponds) demonstrated that, based on the space requirements alone, aerobic treatment cannot reasonably be required for this project. The previous analysis also demonstrated that mechanically aerated lagoons are not cost effective. Since the emission rate from land application of manure (1.4 lb/cow-yr) is not significantly different from the emission rate from lagoons/storage ponds (1.3 lb/cow-yr), no significant change from the previous cost effectiveness determination can be expected.

Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from a holding/storage pond after being treated in a covered lagoon digester

The cost effectiveness analysis performed in the previous section (BACT analysis for VOC emissions from the lagoons/storage ponds) demonstrated that a covered lagoon digester is not cost effective. Since the emission rate from land application of manure (1.4 lb/cow-yr) is not significantly different from the emission rate from lagoons/storage ponds (1.3 lb/cow-yr), no significant change from the previous cost effectiveness determination can be expected.

Irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from the secondary lagoon/holding/storage pond where preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment lagoon designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed irrigation of crops using liquid/slurry manure from the secondary lagoon/holding/storage pond preceded by an uncovered anaerobic treatment system designed to meet Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) standards. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

2. NH_3 Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following option has been identified as a possible control option for NH_3 emissions from land application of liquid manure:

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

Description of Control Technology

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

Nutritional management of dairy feed is routinely practiced to improve milk production and herd health. The potential for ammonia emissions can be reduced by reducing the amount of undigested nitrogen compounds in the manure. The level of microbial action in the manure corresponds to the level of organic nitrogen content in the manure; the lower the level of nitrogen the lower the level of microbial action and the lower the production of ammonia and VOCs.

A diet that is formulated to feed proper amounts of ruminantly degradable protein will result in improved nitrogen utilization by the animal and corresponding reduction in urea and organic nitrogen content of the manure, which will reduce the production of VOCs and ammonia. The latest National Research Council (NRC) guidelines for the selection of an optimal bovine diet should be followed to the maximum extent possible. The diet recommendations made in this publication seek to achieve the maximum uptake of protein by the animal and the minimum carryover of nitrogen into the manure, which will reduce ammonia emissions from liquid manure applied to cropland.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The option listed in Step 1 above is technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

The remaining option is listed below:

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed to feed all animals in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

V. Top-Down BACT Analysis for Solid Manure Storage

NH_3 Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following option has been identified as a possible control option for NH_3 emissions from solid manure storage:

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

Description of Control Technology

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

Nutritional management of dairy feed is routinely practiced to improve milk production and herd health. The potential for ammonia emissions can be reduced by reducing the amount of undigested nitrogen compounds in the manure. The level of microbial action in the manure corresponds to the level of organic nitrogen content in the manure; the lower the level of nitrogen the lower the level of microbial action and the lower the production of ammonia and VOCs.

A diet that is formulated to feed proper amounts of ruminantly degradable protein will result in improved nitrogen utilization by the animal and corresponding reduction in urea and organic nitrogen content of the manure, which will reduce the production of VOCs and ammonia. The latest National Research Council (NRC) guidelines for the selection of an optimal bovine diet should be followed to the maximum extent possible. The diet recommendations made in this publication seek to achieve the maximum uptake of protein by the animal and the minimum carryover of nitrogen into the manure, which will reduce ammonia emissions from liquid manure applied to cropland.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The option listed in Step 1 above is technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

The remaining option is listed below:

1) All animals fed in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed to feed all animals at the dairy in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

VI. Top-Down BACT Analysis for Solid Manure Land Application

1. VOC Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options were identified as possible controls for VOC emissions from land application of solid manure:

1) Land application of solid manure processed by either an open or enclosed negatively-aerated static pile (ASP) vented to a biofilter (or equivalent), with rapid incorporation of the manure into the soil after land application

2) Land application of solid manure processed by an in-vessel/enclosed negatively-aerated static pile vented to a biofilter ≥ 80% destruction efficiency for both active and curing phases (or a combination of controls)

3) Land application of solid manure processed by an open negatively-aerated static pile vented to a biofilter ≥ 80% destruction efficiency for both active and curing phases (or a combination of controls)

4) Land application of solid manure processed by an open negatively-aerated static pile (ASP) (with thick layer of bulking agent or equivalent), with rapid incorporation of the manure into the soil after land application

5) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application

Description of Control Technologies

1) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application

Various types of spreading techniques, such as box spreaders, flail type spreaders, side discharge spreaders, and spinner spreaders, are used to apply solid manure to cropland. Regardless of which technique is used, this practice requires the immediate incorporation of the manure into the soil, reducing emissions and surface run-off while minimizing the loss of nitrogen into the atmosphere. Based on a study by a local Valley dairy, there is a great potential of reducing emissions by incorporating slurry manure rapidly into the soil. A similar reduction may be obtained by the rapid incorporation of solid manure. This technology is expected to yield a VOC control efficiency of up to 58%.[17]

[17] Page 87 of "Recommendations to the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control Officer Regarding Best Available Control Technology for Dairies in the San Joaquin Valley" January 31, 2006 (http://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/dpag/dpag_idx.htm).

2) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by an Open Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP) (With Thick Layer of Bulking Agent or Equivalent)

Aerated static piles are piles that are aerated directly with forced or drawn air systems to speed up the compost process. The aerated static pile is constructed to allow forced airflow (low pressure-high volume blowers and a piping system) so that the oxygen supply can be more accurately controlled. The material is piled over perforated pipes connected to a blower to withdraw air from the pile. The result is improved control of aerobic degradation or decomposition of organic waste and biomass bulking agents. This is considered a more efficient composting method than the industry standard of windrow composting.

VOC emissions primarily occur during the active and curing phases of the composting. To ensure consistent temperatures and prevent escape of odors and VOC, the piles should be covered with a thick layer (12 to 18 inches) of finished compost or bulking agent.

With positive pressure aeration, contaminated air is pushed through the pile to the outer surface; therefore, making it difficult to be collected for odor treatment. However, positive pressure aeration is more effective at cooling the pile because it provides better airflow.

With negative aeration, air is pulled through the pile from the outer surface. Contaminated air is collected in the aeration pipes and can be directed to an odor treatment system. To avoid clogging, condensed moist air drawn from the pile must be removed before reaching the blower. Negative aeration might create uneven drying of the pile due to its airflow patterns.

A study conducted by City of Columbus, Ohio, demonstrated that the weighted-average odor emissions from an outdoor negative aeration pile is approximately 67% lower than those from an outdoor positive aeration pile. Negative aeration is usually used during the beginning of the composting process to greatly reduce odors. In enclosed active composting area, negative pressure aeration also reduces moisture released into the building, and thus, reduces fogging. Positive aeration is used mostly near the end of the composting cycle for more efficient drying of the compost.[18]

An odor and emissions study done at the City of Philadelphia biosolids co-composting facility by the Department of Water[19] also concluded that controlling the temperature by controlling the oxygen availability using negative aeration composting is expected to result in lower emissions than those from open windrow composting.

The control efficiency can be estimated from the Technology Assessment for SCAQMD Proposed Rule 1133 Table 3-2 which uses a capture efficiency of 25 to 33% from an open ASP and multiplies it by a conservative 80% control equipment efficiency. The

[18] Technology Assessment for SCAQMD proposed Rule 1133 Table 3-2

[19] Conclusion # 2, "Measurement and Control of Odor and VOC emissions from the largest municipal aerated-static pile biosolids composting facility in the United States". William Toffey, Philadelphia Water Department; Lawrence Hentz, Post, Buckley, Shuh and Jerigan.

average control efficiency for open aerated static piles based on the Technology Assessment is 23.2%. Additional emission reduction potential from open ASPs cannot be quantified at this time. Therefore, a conservative control efficiency of 23.2% will be applied to the ASP.

No control is expected from the land application of the manure since the manure is not being injected or incorporated into the soil. However, since the manure has gone through a pre-control system, the control efficiency of that system would carry over to land application

3) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by an Open Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP) (With Thick Layer of Bulking Agent or Equivalent) Vented to a Biofilter (or Equivalent)

This technology is the same as that described above for negatively aerated static piles except that the exhaust gases are vented to a biofilter. As discussed above negative aeration appears to be more efficient in reducing odors and emissions than positive aeration.

Biofiltration is an air pollution control technology that uses a solid media to absorb and adsorb compounds in the air stream and retains them for subsequent biological oxidation. A biofilter consists of a series of perforated pipes laid in a bed of gravel and covered with an organic media. As the air stream flows up through the media, the odorous compounds are removed by a combination of physical, chemical and biological processes. However, depending upon the airflow from the composting material and the design and material selection for the biofilter, the organic matter could quickly deteriorate.

In the biofiltration process, live bacteria biodegrade organic contaminants from air into carbon dioxide and water. Bacterial cultures (microorganisms that typically consist of several species coexisting in a colony) that use oxygen to biodegrade organics are called aerobic cultures. These bacteria are found in soil, peat, compost and natural water bodies including ponds, lakes, rivers and oceans. They are environmentally friendly and non-harmful to humans unless ingested. Chemically, the biodegradation reaction for aerobic cultures is written as:

$$\text{Organic(s)} + \text{Oxygen} + \text{Nutrients} + \text{Microorganisms} \Rightarrow CO_2 + H_2O + \text{Microorganisms}$$

The organic(s) are air contaminants, the oxygen is in air, the nutrients are nitrogen and phosphorus mineral salts needed for microbial growth and the microorganisms are live bacteria on the biofilter media.

Biofiltration is a well-established emission and control technology in Europe where over two hundred biofilters were in use as of 1984 and even more are expected today. In the United States, biofilters have been mainly utilized for the treatment of odors as well as VOCs in wastewater treatment plants. Based on the information collected by SCAQMD, existing biofilter composting applications have achieved control efficiencies of about 80% to 90% for VOC and 70% to over 90% for ammonia. One of these composting

applications reported an initial control efficiency of 65 percent for VOC but was later improved to achieve an 80 percent control efficiency. This specific field example along with other available data presented in SCAQMD's Technology Assessment Report demonstrates that a well-designed, well-operated, and well-maintained biofilter is capable of achieving 80% control efficiency for VOC and ammonia.[20]

No control is expected from the land application of the manure since the manure is not being injected or incorporated into the soil. However, since the manure has gone through an ASP vented to biofilter, the 80% control efficiency of that system would carry over to land application.

4) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by an Enclosed Aerated Static Pile (AgBag, Gore Cover, or Equivalent)

An enclosed aerated static pile uses the same forced aeration principle of an open ASP, except that the entire pile is fully enclosed, either inside a building or with a tarp around it.

There are a few companies that are promoting this type of system. In this analysis, the following two companies will be discussed: AgBag International Ltd and the Gore Cover. Both technologies are briefly described below:

AgBag International Ltd.

The AgBag system was developed by Compost Technology International and is based in Oregon. The system has controlled aeration capabilities and has minimal space requirements. It is suited for small to mid-size composting. The system is comprised of the following components:

- Large sealed bags (pods) of adjustable length up to 200 ft, either 5 ft or 10 ft diameter
- 9 mm recyclable plastic (not re-usable)
- Adjustable aeration system with inserted valved vents
- Hopper, mixer & compost compactor

The AgBag Environmental system provides a cycle time of as little as 8 weeks. Curing adds another 30 to 60 days. AgBag states that three annual composting cycles could be obtained. The area needed to compost is determined by the volume of waste material.

A composite mix of materials needs to be balanced for proper carbon to nitrogen (C:N) ratio. This means a mix of greens (nitrogen sources) to browns (carbon sources). The best ratio that AgBag recommends is between 20 to 40:1, with 30:1 being ideal.

[20] SCAQMD Final Staff Report for Rule 1133, page 18

The oxygen supply is replenished by forced aeration. This eliminates the labor-intensive need to turn piles. Temperature monitors indicate when the airflow needs adjusting to maintain proper temperatures. Moisture is adjusted at time of filling or added to the total mixture upon blending. The compost matrix is sufficient in size to maintain heat, even in cold climates. The system contains vents throughout to allow air to escape. These vents are controlled by the operator. Ag-Bag is considered an in-vessel system.

After 8-12 weeks of composting, the compost cycle is completed. The "Pod", as AgBag likes to call it, is opened and the material is static piled for 30-60 days to cure or mature.

A representative of AgBag has claimed very high control efficiencies for both VOCs and ammonia and has claimed that the system acts as its own biofilter, thus reducing emissions. However, VOC and ammonia control efficiencies are not readily available at this time. Furthermore, AgBag has not provided any technical information to support their claimed level of control.

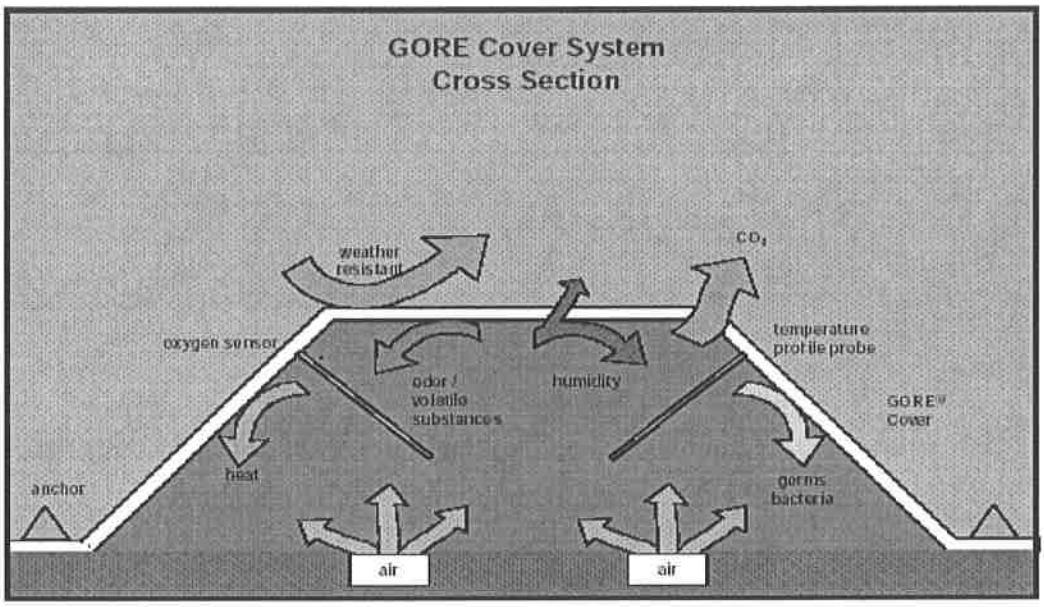
AgBag is working closely with SCAQMD and the Milk Producers Council to perform a pilot study to evaluate the efficiency of this technology. Until the study is completed, this technology will be conservatively assumed to control emissions by at least 10% more than open aerated static piles, with a minimum control efficiency of 33.2%. Once the study is completed, the District will be able to more accurately determine the control efficiency for this technology.

Gore Cover

The Gore Cover, manufactured by Gore Creative Technologies Worldwide, utilizes positive aeration and a specially designed cover to create an enclosed system that controls odors, microorganisms and creates a consistent product unaffected by outside environmental conditions. Medium pressure aerators connect to aeration pipes on the floor or aeration ducts in the floor. Stainless steel probes inserted into the pile monitor oxygen and temperature parameters. The data is relayed to and stored in a computer. This data controls the aerators to keep pile conditions consistent. The Gore Cover system can significantly reduce odors by the controlled use of a semi permeable membrane that is permeable to oxygen but impermeable to large molecules. The cover protects the pile from weather conditions, but allows release of CO_2. These controlled conditions allow consistent product to be produced without risk of damp pockets that may create anaerobic conditions and increased odors.

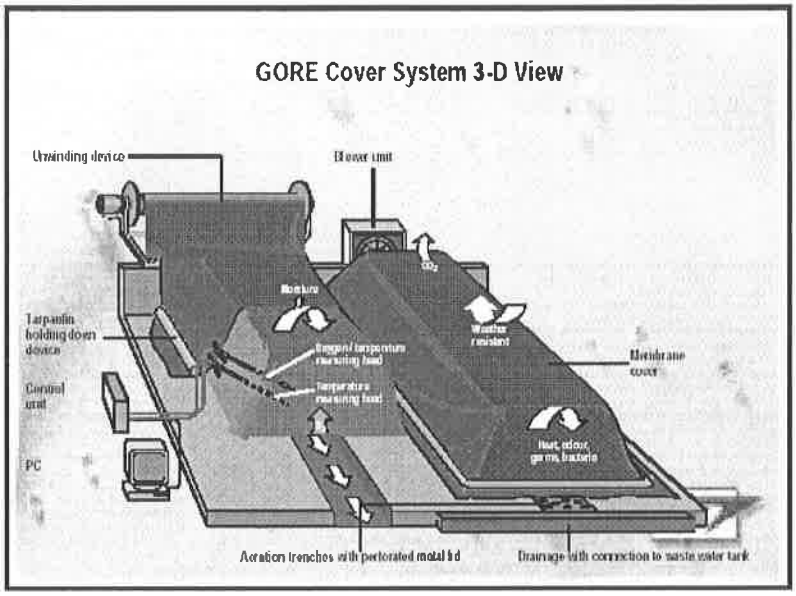
In addition to the membrane, which covers the organic material during composting, the system includes a concrete floor and wall, blowers for aeration, and a winder for efficient movement of the cover. The system also requires consistent management including preparation of materials to achieve a homogenous mixture with moisture content of 55-60% and monitoring of temperature and oxygen levels. With this system, the composting process takes eight weeks. The "heap" of organic material is covered by the membrane, which is secured to the ground, allowed to compost for four weeks, then moved and re-covered for two weeks for stabilization. During the final two weeks of curing, the heap is uncovered.

A fine film of condensation develops during the composting process that collects on the inside cover. According to the manufacturer, the moisture helps to dissolve the gases. The condensation then drips back onto the pile, where they can continue to be broken down by the composting process.



The system, according to Gore Cover, shortens the time required to produce finished, premium compost, as follows:

- First zone - four weeks: material stays on the initial placement zone in-vessel.
- Second zone - two weeks: material is moved to another in-vessel zone with minimal addition of water. Water addition is minimal because the in-vessel system retains the initial moisture within the system and only releases insignificant amounts.
- Third zone - two weeks: the final move is to a third uncovered zone.
- Screening: material will be screened then ready to sell within 15 days.



There is no control efficiency available at this time for enclosed aerated static piles. A study is under way by SQAQMD and the Milk Producers Council to determine the control efficiencies for VOC and ammonia emissions from enclosed aerated composting systems. Until the study is completed, this technology will be conservatively assumed to control emissions by 10% more than open aerated static piles, with a minimum control efficiency of 33.2% until additional data are available.

No control is expected from the land application of the manure since the manure is not being injected or incorporated into the soil. However, since the manure has gone through a pre-control system, the control efficiency of that system would carry over to land application

5) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by an In-Vessel/Enclosed (Building, AgBag, Gore Cover, or Equivalent) Negatively-Aerated Static Pile Vented to a Biofilter

An in-vessel aerated static pile uses the same forced aeration principle of an open ASP, except that the entire pile is fully enclosed, either inside of a building or with a tarp around it. In addition to the in-vessel ASP, the biogas must be sent to a biofilter capable of reducing at least 80% emissions.

According to the SCAQMD Rule 1133.2 final staff report (page 18) "Technology Assessment Report states a well-designed, well operated, and well-maintained biofilter is capable of achieving 80% destruction efficiency for VOC and NH3." The overall control efficiency of this technology is equal to the combined control efficiencies of the enclosed aerated system (33.2%) and the biofilter (80%), calculated as follows:

CE = (0.332) + (1-0.332)*0.8 = 86.6%

No control is expected from the land application of the manure since the manure is not being injected or incorporated into the soil. However, since the manure has gone

through a pre-control system, the control efficiency of that system would carry over to land application.

6) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by an Open Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP) (With Thick Layer of Bulking Agent or Equivalent) With Rapid Incorporation of the Manure Into the Soil After Land Application

This technology is the same as described in Option 3 above but with the added control of rapid incorporation of the manure into the soil.

As discussed in Option 1, the VOC control efficiency from immediate incorporation is up to 58%. The overall control efficiency of the combination of both practices is equal to the combined control efficiencies of the open aerated system (23%) and the control efficiency of immediate incorporation.

VOC Overall Control efficiency (0.23) + (1-0.23)*(58%) = 67.7%

7) Land Application of Solid Manure Processed by Either an Open or Enclosed Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP) Vented to a Biofilter With Rapid Incorporation of the Manure Into the Soil After Land Application

This technology is the same as described in Options 4 and 6 above but with the added control of rapid incorporation of the manure into the soil.

As discussed in Option 1, the VOC control efficiency from immediate incorporation is up to 58%. The overall control efficiency of the combination of both practices is equal to the combined control efficiencies of the ASP and biofilter system (80%) and the control efficiency of immediate incorporation.

VOC Overall Control efficiency (0.80) + (1-0.80)*(58%) = 91.6%

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

There are no technologically infeasible options to eliminate from step 1.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

The remaining options are ranked below according to their control effectiveness:

1) Land application of solid manure processed by either an open or enclosed negatively-aerated static pile (ASP) vented to a biofilter with rapid incorporation of the manure into the soil after land application (91.6% control efficiency)
2) Land application of solid manure processed by an in-vessel/enclosed negatively-aerated static pile vented to a biofilter ≥ 80% destruction efficiency for both active and curing phases (or a combination of controls) (≈86.6% control efficiency)

3) Land application of solid manure processed by an open negatively-aerated static pile vented to a biofilter ≥ 80% destruction efficiency for both active and curing phases (or a combination of controls) (≈80% control efficiency)
4) Land application of solid manure processed by an open negatively-aerated static pile (ASP) (with thick layer of bulking agent or equivalent) with rapid incorporation of the manure into the soil after land application (67.7% control efficiency)
5) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application (58% control efficiency)

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

In-Vessel/Enclosed Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP) Vented to a Biofilter or Open Negatively-Aerated Static Pile Vented to a Biofilter

The following costs are taken from the final staff report for District Rule 4565 - Biosolids, Animal Manure, and Poultry Litter Operations (May 30, 2007).[21] The cost information is based on a large composting facility with a throughput of 200,000 wet tons per year. On a per ton basis, the costs for smaller composting operations are expected to be higher since the economies of scale associated with larger operations would not apply.

Costs for ASP Vented to Biofilter	
Total capital cost	$7,775,000
Annualized capital cost (10% interest - 10 years)	$1,265,345
Total annual operation & maintenance cost	$124,305
Total Annualized Cost	**$1,389,650**

VOC Emission Reductions

The expected VOC emission reductions are calculated as follows:

[Number of cows] x [Solid Manure VOC EF (lb/cow-year)] x [ASP/In-Vessel Capture Efficiency] x [Control Device VOC Control Efficiency]

[(3,360 milk cows x 0.54 lb/cow-yr) + (500 dry cows x 0.29 lb/cow-yr) + (1,810 L. heifers x 0.23 lb/cow-yr) + (1,148 M. heifers x0.15 lb/cow-yr) + (492 S. heifers x 0.09 lb/cow-yr) + (410 calves x 0.04 lb/cow-yr)] x 50%[22] x 80%

[21] The capital and operation costs for ASP and in-vessel composting given in the final staff report were taken from: United States Environmental Protection Agency, "Biosolids Technology Fact Sheet: Use of Composting for Biosolids Management" EPA 832-F-02-024, September 2002, http://water.epa.gov/scitech/wastetech/upload/2002_10_15_mtb_combioman.pdf. These costs were not adjusted for inflation.

[22] The capture efficiency is conservatively assumed to be 50%. The technical assessment of SCAQMD Rule 1133.2 and the staff report for District Rule 4565 give a capture efficiency of 33% for composting facilities, which would result in lower emission reductions.

= [(1,814 + 145 + 416 + 172 + 44 + 16) lb/yr] x 50% x 80%
= 2,607 lb/yr x 50% x 80%
= 1,043 lb/yr

Cost of Reductions

Cost of Reductions = ($1,389,650/year)/[(1,043 lb/year)(1 ton/2000 lb)]
= $2,664,717/ton

As shown above, the cost of the VOC reductions for ASP with biofilter is greater than the $17,500/ton cost effectiveness threshold specified by the District's BACT policy. Control options based on ASP with biofilter are therefore not cost effective and will not be required.

Open or Enclosed Negatively-Aerated Static Pile (ASP)

Cost effectiveness was evaluated by SCAQMD for a variety of controls for new and existing co-composting facilities based on implementation of several possible scenarios. The cost effectiveness for new co-composting facilities was estimated to be about $24,000 to $27,000 per ton of VOC reduced or $11,000 to $12,000 per ton of VOC and ammonia reduced based on fabric or concrete type of enclosure for the active phase of composting and forced aeration system for the active and curing phases vented to a bio-filter.[23]

For existing co-composting operations, SCAQMD analyzed a few different scenarios. Under one of the scenarios, assuming enclosure without an aeration system for active phase of composting and a forced aeration system for curing phase (both vented to a biofilter) and depending on the type of enclosure, the cost-effectiveness ranged from $11,400 to $15,400 per ton of VOC and ammonia reduced, or $30,000 to $40,000 per ton of VOC reduced. Under another scenario, using enclosure and aeration system for active phase, and aeration system for curing phase, both vented to biofilter, the cost effectiveness ranged from $8,700 to $10,000 per ton of VOC and ammonia reduced or $23,000 to $26,500 per ton of VOC reduced (depending on the type of enclosure). Under another scenario, assuming that forced aeration system (in combination with process controls, optimized feedstock mix ratios, and best management practices) for both active and curing phases (combined with a biofiltration system) could achieve the required reductions (i.e., 70% for VOC and ammonia), the cost-effectiveness could be as low as $6,500 per ton of VOC and ammonia reduced or $17,000 per ton of VOC reduced. However, SCAQMD stated that additional test data would be necessary to validate the efficiency of such control methods.[24]

The VOC and NH_3 baseline emission factors (1.78 lb-VOC and 2.93 lb-NH_3 per ton) used in determining the cost effectiveness (also included in Rule 1133.2) were developed from AQMD source tests conducted in 1995 and 1996 for three windrow co-

[23] Final Staff report for proposed Rule 1133, 1133.1, and 1133.2).
[24] The cost assumptions used in this analysis (capital and operating cost) are included in the Technology Assessment Report for SCAQMD PR1133 (Attachment A to the Final Staff Report).

composting facilities. These emission factors do not accurately represent the baseline emissions of manure storage piles from dairies. The emission factor for manure piles may in fact be lower.

Based on the preceding analysis, the District cannot determine at this point that ASP composting is cost effective for dairies. Control options involving ASP will therefore not be required for this project.

Rapid Incorporation of Solid Manure into the Soil After Land Application

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed rapid incorporation (within 24 hours) of solid manure into the soil after land application. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

2. NH_3 Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following options have been identified as possible controls for NH_3 emissions from land application of solid manure:

1) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application

2) All animals fed in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines

Description of Control Technology

1) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application

Various types of spreading techniques, such as box spreaders, flail type spreaders, side discharge spreaders, and spinner spreaders, are used to apply solid manure to cropland. Regardless of which technique is used, this practice requires the immediate incorporation of the manure into the soil, reducing emissions and surface run-off while minimizing the loss of nitrogen into the atmosphere. Based on a study by a local Valley dairy, there is a great potential of reducing emissions by incorporating slurry manure rapidly into the soil. A similar reduction may be obtained by the rapid incorporation of solid manure. This technology is expected to yield a NH3 control efficiency ranging from 49% to upwards of 98%.[25]

[25] Page 81 of "Recommendations to the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control Officer Regarding Best Available Control Technology for Dairies in the San Joaquin Valley" January 31, 2006 (http://www.valleyair.org/busind/pto/dpag/dpag_idx.htm).

2) All animals fed in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines

Nutritional management of dairy feed is routinely practiced to improve milk production and herd health. The potential for ammonia emissions can be reduced by reducing the amount of undigested nitrogen compounds in the manure. The level of microbial action in the manure corresponds to the level of organic nitrogen content in the manure; the lower the level of nitrogen the lower the level of microbial action and the lower the production of ammonia and VOCs.

A diet that is formulated to feed proper amounts of ruminantly degradable protein will result in improved nitrogen utilization by the animal and corresponding reduction in urea and organic nitrogen content of the manure, which will reduce the production of VOCs and ammonia. The latest National Research Council (NRC) guidelines for the selection of an optimal bovine diet should be followed to the maximum extent possible. The diet recommendations made in this publication seek to achieve the maximum uptake of protein by the animal and the minimum carryover of nitrogen into the manure, which will reduce ammonia emissions from solid manure.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The options listed in Step 1 above are both technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

1) Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application

2) All animals fed in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines

d. Cost Effectiveness Analysis

Rapid incorporation of solid manure into the soil after land application

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

All animals fed in accordance with National Research Council (NRC) or other District-approved guidelines

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Select BACT

The applicant has proposed to rapidly (within 24 hours) incorporate solid manure into the soil after land application to feed all animals in accordance with NRC or other District-approved guidelines. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

VII. Top-Down BACT Analysis for Feed Storage and Handling – Total Mixed Ration (TMR) Feeding

VOC Emissions

a. Step 1 - Identify all control technologies

The following option has been identified as a possible control for VOC emissions from TMR feeding:

1) District Rule 4570 measures

Description of Control Technology

District Rule 4570 measures

District Rule 4570 requires the implementation of various management practices to reduce VOC emissions from TMR. These practices include pushing feed so that it is within three feet of feedlane fence within two hours of putting out the feed or use a feed trough or other feeding structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the animals, so the area of the feed is minimized and the feed can be consumed by the cows in a shorter time period instead of continuing to emit VOCs; beginning feeding total mixed rations within two hours of grinding and mixing rations, reducing the time that fresh feed emits VOCs; storing grain in a weatherproof storage structure or under a weatherproof covering from October through May; feeding stream-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other ground cereal grains; removal of uneaten wet feed from feeding areas; and preparing TMR with a minimum moisture content, which reduces VOC since most of the compounds emitted are higly soluble in water.

b. Step 2 - Eliminate technologically infeasible options

The option identified in step 1 is technologically feasible.

c. Step 3 - Rank remaining options by control effectiveness

Only one option was previously identified in step 1:

1) District Rule 4570 measures

d. Step 4 - Cost Effectiveness Analysis

District Rule 4570 Measures

The applicant has proposed this option. In addition, this option is achieved in practice. A cost effectiveness analysis is therefore not required.

e. Step 5 - Select BACT

The applicant has proposed to implement District Rule 4570 measures. The proposal satisfies BACT for this category.

APPENDIX F

RMR and AAQA Summary

San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
Risk Management Review

To:	Jonah Aiyabei – Permit Services
From:	Kyle Melching – Technical Services
Date:	November 3, 2015
Facility Name:	Homen Dairy Farms
Location:	5511 W. Sandy Mush Rd., Merced
Application #(s):	N-6133-1-3, 2-4, 3-4, & 4-3
Project #:	N-1120738

A. RMR SUMMARY

RMR Summary						
Categories	**Milk Parlor (Unit 1-3)**	**Dairy Cow Housing (Unit 2-4)**	**Lagoons (Unit 3-4)**	**Dry Manure (Unit 4-3)**	**Project Totals**	**Facility Totals**
Prioritization Score	1.81	3.5	117	0.68	>1	>1
Acute Hazard Index	0.00	0.48	0.03	0.02	0.54	0.54
Chronic Hazard Index	0.00	0.1	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.11
Maximum Individual Cancer Risk	**1.97E-07**	**8.45E-06**	**4.76E-06**	**N/A**	13.4E-06	17.1E-06
T-BACT Required?	**No**	**See Conclusion***	**Yes-VOC's**	**No**		
Special Permit Conditions?	**No**	**No**	**No**	**No**		

*TBACT is determined on a corral by corral basis. TBACT will be addressed in the Conclusions section of this report.

B. RMR REPORT

I. Project Description

Technical Services received a Risk Management Review (RMR) and Ambient Air Quality Analysis (AAQA) on October 6, 2015, for modifications to an existing dairy which will increase the total head from 2,950 to 7,720. The facility will be adding additional freestalls, barns and a special needs barns. The sizes of some of the existing cow housing will also increase in the total number of heads.

II. Analysis

Technical Services performed prioritizations using the District's HEARTs database. Emissions calculated using District-developed spreadsheets for dairies were input into the HEARTs database. In accordance with the District's *Risk Management Policy for Permitting New and Modified Sources* (APR 1905-1, March 2, 2001), risks from the proposed project were prioritized using the procedures in the 1990 CAPCOA Facility Prioritization Guidelines and incorporated in the District's HEART's database. The facility's prioritization score was above one; therefore, a refined health risk assessment was required and performed for each unit. The AERMOD model was used, with the parameters outlined below and meteorological data for 2009-2013 from Merced to determine the dispersion factors (i.e., the predicted concentration or X divided by the normalized source strength or Q) for a receptor grid. These dispersion factors were input into the San Joaquin Valley APCD's Hazard Assessment and Reporting Program (SHARP) and the Air Dispersion Modeling and Risk Tool (ADMRT) of the Hot Spots Analysis and Reporting Program Version 2 (HARP 2) to calculate the chronic and acute hazard indices and the carcinogenic risk for the project.

Post-Project Emissions (Modeled Increases)

EXPANSION	**# of Cows**	PM10 (lb/hr)	PM10 (lb/yr)	Ammonia (lb/hr)	Ammonia (lb/yr)
Milk	2060*	N/A	N/A	0.03	282
H1 (Freestall #1)	250*	0.02	167	0.31	2,677
H2 (Freestall #2)	120*	N/A	N/A	0.29	2,535
H3 (Freestall #3)	120*	N/A	N/A	0.29	2,535
H4 (Freestall #4)	120*	N/A	N/A	0.29	2,535
H5 (Heifer Barn #1)	149*	N/A	N/A	0.09	825
H6 (Heifer Barn #2)	406*	0.05	401	0.25	2,248
H7 (Calf Hutches)	160*	0.004	8	0.02	145
H8 (Freestall #5)	540*	0.02	130	1.3	11,409
H9 (Freestall #6)	540*	0.02	130	1.3	11,409
H10 (Freestall #7)	540*	0.02	130	1.3	11,409
H11 (Heifer Barn #3)	840*	0.1	856	0.53	4,650
H12 (Heifer Barn #4)	905*	0.1	922	0.57	5,010
H13 (Special Needs #2)	120*	0.05	487	0.29	2,535
Lagoon	4770*	N/A	N/A	1.03	9,030
Dry Manure	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.9	7,932
Land App	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.67	14,637

*Used to calculate VOC emissions

The results from the Criteria Pollutant Modeling are as follows:

PM_{10} Pollutant Modeling Results*
Values are in $\mu g/m^3$

Category	24 Hours	Annual
Net Value	8.02	1.74
Interim Significance Level	10.4[1]	2.08
Result	Pass[2]	Pass[2]

[1]The District has decided on an interim basis to use a threshold for fugitive dust sources of 10.4 $\mu g/m^3$ for the 24-hour average concentration and 2.08 $\mu g/m^3$ for the Annual concentration.
[2]The PM10 concentration is below the District's interim threshold for fugitive dust sources.

III. Conclusions

The emissions from the proposed equipment will not cause or contribute significantly to a violation of the State and National AAQS.

Unit -1

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0; and the maximum individual cancer risk associated with the unit is **1.97E-07**, which is less than the 1 in a million threshold. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the unit is approved **without** Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

Unit 2-1

H1

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0; and the maximum individual cancer risk associated with the corral is **2.39E-06**, which is greater than the 1 in a million threshold. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the corral is approved **with** Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

H11

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0; and the maximum individual cancer risk associated with the corral is **1.48E-06**, which is greater than the 1 in a million threshold. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the corral is approved **with** Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

H2 thru H10, H12, & H13

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0; and the maximum individual cancer risk associated with each individual corrals is less than 1 in a million. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the corral is approved **without** Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

Unit -3

The acute and chronic indices are below 1.0; and the maximum individual cancer risk associated with the unit is **4.76E-06**, which is greater than the 1 in a million threshold. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the unit is approved **with** Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

Unit -4

The acute hazard index is below 1.0; and there is no maximum individual cancer risk or chronic hazard index associated with the unit. In accordance with the District's Risk Management Policy, the unit is approved **without** Toxic Best Available Control Technology (T-BACT).

These conclusions are based on the data provided by the applicant and the project engineer. Therefore, this analysis is valid only as long as the proposed data and parameters do not change.

IV. Attachments

A. RMR request from the project engineer
B. Additional information from the applicant/project engineer
C. Dairy Spreadsheets
D. Prioritization score w toxic emissions summary
E. Facility Summary

Appendix G

Emissions Calculations

Rev. July 6, 2015

Pre-Project Facility Information

1. Does this facility house Holstein or Jersey cows? Holstein
   Most facilities house Holstein cows unless explicitly stated on the PTO or application.
2. Does the facility have an anaerobic treatment lagoon? no
3. Does the facility land apply liquid manure? yes
   Answering "yes" assumes worst case.
4. Does the facility land apply solid manure? yes
   Answering "yes" assumes worst case.
5. Is any scraped manure sent to a lagoon? yes
   Answering "yes" assumes worst case.

Pre-Project Herd Size

Herd	Flushed Freestalls	Scraped Freestalls	Flushed Corrals	Scraped Corrals	Total # of Animals
Milk Cows	1,300				1,300
Dry Cows	250				250
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	1,150				1,150
Large Heifers					0
Medium Heifers					0
Small Heifers					0
Bulls					0

	Calf Hutches				Calf Corrals		
	Aboveground Flushed	Aboveground Scraped	On-Ground Flushed	On-Ground Scraped	Flushed	Scraped	Total # of Calves
Calves	250						250

Total Herd Summary	
Total Milk Cows	1,300
Total Mature Cows	1,550
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	1,150
Total Calves	250
Total Dairy Head	2,950

Pre-Project Silage Information

Feed Type	Max # Open Piles	Max Height (ft)	Max Width (ft)
Corn	1	20	96
Alfalfa	0		
Wheat	2	20	76

Post-Project Facility Information

1. Does this facility house Holstein or Jersey cows? Holstein
   Most facilities house Holstein cows unless explicitly stated on the PTO or application.
2. Does the facility have an anaerobic treatment lagoon? no
3. Does the facility land apply liquid manure? yes
   Answering "yes" assumes worst case.
4. Does the facility land apply solid manure? yes
   Answering "yes" assumes worst case.
5. Is any scraped manure sent to a lagoon? yes
   Answering "yes" assumes worst case.
6. Does this project result in any new lagoon/storage pond(s) or an increase in surface area for any existing lagoon/storage pond(s)? no

Post-Project Herd Size

Herd	Flushed Freestalls	Scraped Freestalls	Flushed Corrals	Scraped Corrals	Total # of Animals
Milk Cows	3,360				3,360
Dry Cows	500				500
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)					0
Large Heifers	1,810				1,810
Medium Heifers	1,148				1,148
Small Heifers	492				492
Bulls					0

	Calf Hutches				Calf Corrals		
	Aboveground Flushed	Aboveground Scraped	On-Ground Flushed	On-Ground Scraped	Flushed	Scraped	Total # of Calves
Calves	410						410

Total Herd Summary	
Total Milk Cows	3,360
Total Mature Cows	3,860
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	3,450
Total Calves	410
Total Dairy Head	7,720

Post-Project Silage Information

Feed Type	Max # Open Piles	Max Height (ft)	Max Width (ft)
Corn	1	20	96
Alfalfa	0		
Wheat	2	20	76

This spreadsheet serves only as a resource to calculate potential emissions from dairies, and may not reflect the final emissions used by the District due to parameters not addressed in this spreadsheet and/or omissions from the spreadsheet. Any other permittable equipment (e.g. IC engines, gasoline tanks, etc.) at a facility will need to be calculated separately. All final calculations used in permitting projects will be conducted by District staff.

VOC Mitigation Measures and Control Efficiencies

Milking Parlor				
Measure Proposed?		Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point	VOC Control Efficiency (%)	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Enteric Emissions Mitigations		
TRUE	TRUE	(D) Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
		Total Control Efficiency	10%	10%
		Milking Parlor Floor Mitigations		
TRUE	TRUE	(D) Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
TRUE	TRUE	(D) Flush or hose milk parlor immediately prior to, immediately after, or during each milking. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, control efficiency is already included in EF.	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	10%	10%

Cow Housing				
Measure Proposed?		Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point	VOC Control Efficiency (%)	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Enteric Emissions Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
		Total Control Efficiency	10%	10%
		Corrals/Pens Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☑	☑	Inspect water pipes and troughs and repair leaks at least once every seven days. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, CE is already included in EF.	0%	0%
☑	☑	**Dairies:** Clean manure from corrals at least four times per year with at least 60 days between cleaning, or clean corrals at least once between April and July and at least once between September and December. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, CE is already included in EF. Note: No additional control given for increased cleaning frequency (e.g. BACT requirement). **Heifer/Calf Ranches:** Scrape corrals twice a year with at least 90 days between cleanings, excluding in-corral mounds. Note: No additional control given for increased cleaning frequency (e.g. BACT requirement).	0%	0%
☑	☑	Scrape, vacuum, or flush concrete lanes in corrals at least once every day for mature cows and every seven days for support stock, or clean concrete lanes such that the depth of manure does not exceed 12 inches at any point or time. Note: No additional control given for increased cleaning frequency (e.g. BACT requirement).	10%	10%
☑	☑	Implement one of the following: 1) slope the surface of the corrals at least 3% where the available space for each animal is 400 sq ft or less and slope the surface of the corrals at least 1.5% where the available space for each animal is more than 400 sq ft; 2) maintain corrals to ensure proper drainage preventing water from standing more than 48 hrs; 3) harrow, rake, or scrape pens sufficiently to maintain a dry surface. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, CE already included in EF.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Install shade structures such that they are constructed with a light permeable roofing material. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, the control efficiency will be 5% since the EF used includes a partial control for this measure.	5%	5%
☐	☐	Install all shade structures uphill of any slope in the corral. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, the control efficiency will be 5% since the EF used includes a partial control for this measure.		
☑	☑	Clean manure from under corral shades at least once every 14 days, when weather permits access into corral. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, the control efficiency will be 5% since the EF used includes a partial control for this measure.		
☐	☐	Install shade structure so that the structure has a North/South orientation. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, the control efficiency will be 5% since the EF used includes a partial control for this measure.		
☑	☑	Manage corrals such that the manure depth in the corral does not exceed 12 inches at any time or point, except for in-corral mounding. Manure depth may exceed 12 inches when corrals become inaccessible due to rain events. The manure facility must resume management of the manure depth of 12 inches or lower immediately upon the corral becoming accessible. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, control efficiency is already included in EF.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Knockdown fence line manure build-up prior to it exceeding a height of 12 inches at any time or point. Manure depth may exceed 12 inches when corrals become inaccessible due to rain events. The facility must resume management of the manure depth of 12 inches or lower immediately upon the corral becoming accessible.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Use lime or a similar absorbent material in the corral according to the manufacturer's recommendation to minimize moisture in the corrals.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Apply thymol to the corral soil in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation.	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	23.05%	23.05%
		Bedding Mitigations		

☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☐	☐	Use non-manure-based bedding and non-separated solids based bedding for at least 90% of the bedding material, by weight, for freestalls (e.g. rubber mats, almond shells, sand, or waterbeds).	0%	0%
☑	☑	For a large dairy (1,000 milk cows or larger) or a heifer/calf ranch - Remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every 7 days.	10%	10%
☐	☐	**(D)** For a medium dairy only (500 to 999 milk cows) - Remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every 14 days.	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	19.00%	19.00%
		Lanes Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☑	☑	Pave feedlanes, where present, for a width of at least 8 feet along the corral side of the feedlane fence for milk and dry cows and at least 6 feet along the corral side of the feedlane for heifers. Note: No control efficiency at this time.	0%	0%
☑	☑	**Dairies:** Flush, scrape, or vacuum freestall flush lanes immediately prior to or after, or during each milking; or flush or scrape freestall flush lanes at least 3 times per day. **Heifer/Calf Ranches:** Vacuum, scrape, or flush freestalls at least once every seven days.	10%	10%
☐	☐	**(D)** Have no animals in exercise pens or corrals at any time.	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	19.00%	19.00%

Liquid Manure Handling				
Measure Proposed?		**Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point**	**VOC Control Efficiency (%)**	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Lagoons/Storage Ponds Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☐	☐	Use phototropic lagoon	0%	0%
☐	☑	Use an anaerobic treatment lagoon designed according to NRCS Guideline No. 359	0%	40%
☑	☑	Remove solids from the waste system with a solid separator system, prior to the waste entering the lagoon. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, control efficiency is already included in EF.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Maintain lagoon pH between 6.5 and 7.5	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	10.00%	46.00%
		Liquid Manure Land Application Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☐	☑	Only apply liquid manure that has been treated with an anaerobic or aerobic treatment lagoon, aerobic lagoon, or digester system	0%	40%
☑	☑	Allow liquid manure to stand in the fields for no more than 24 hours after irrigation. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, control efficiency is already included in EF.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Apply liquid/slurry manure via injection with drag hose or similar apparatus	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	10.00%	46.00%

Solid Manure Handling				
Measure Proposed?		**Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point**	**VOC Control Efficiency (%)**	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Solid Manure Storage Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☑	☑	Within 72 hours of removal from housing, either a) remove dry manure from the facility, or b) cover dry manure outside the housing with a weatherproof covering from October through May, except for times when wind events remove the covering, not to exceed 24 hours per event.	10%	10%
		Total Control Efficiency	19.00%	19.00%
		Separated Solids Piles Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☐	☐	Within 72 hours of removal from the drying process, either a) remove separated solids from the facility, or b) cover separated solids outside the housing with a weatherproof covering from October through May, except for times when wind events remove the covering, not to exceed 24 hours per event.	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	10.00%	10.00%
		Solid Manure Land Application Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	10%	10%
☑	☑	Incorporate all solid manure within 72 hours of land application. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, control efficiency is already included in EF. Note: No additional control given for rapid manure incorporation (e.g. BACT requirement).	0%	0%
☐	☐	Only apply solid manure that has been treated with an anaerobic treatment lagoon, aerobic lagoon or digester system.	0%	0%
☐	☐	Apply no solid manure with a moisture content of more than 50%	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	10.00%	10.00%

Silage and TMR				
Measure Proposed?		**Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point**	**VOC Control Efficiency (%)**	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Corn/Alfalfa/Wheat Silage Mitigations		

☑	☑	1. Utilize a sealed feed storage system (e.g. Ag-Bag) for bagged silage, or 2. Cover the surface of silage piles, except for the area where feed is being removed from the pile, with a plastic tarp that is at least 5 mils thick (0.005 inches), multiple plastic tarps with a cumulative thickness of at least 5 mils (0.005 inches), or an oxygen barrier film covered with a UV resistant material within 72 hours of last delivery of material to the pile, and implement one of the following: a) build silage piles such that the average bulk density is at least 44 lb/cu-ft for corn silage and 40 lb/cu-ft for other silage types, as measured in accordance with Section 7.10 of Rule 4570, b) when creating a silage pile, adjust filling parameters to assure a calculated average bulk density of at least 44 lb/cu-ft for corn silage and at least 40 lb/cu-ft for other silage types, using a spreadsheet approved by the District, c) harvest silage crop at > or = 65% moisture for corn; and >= 60% moisture for alfalfa/grass and other silage crops; manage silage material delivery such that no more than 6 inches of materials are uncompacted on top of the pile; and incorporate the applicable Theoretical Length of Chop (TLC) and roller opening for the crop being harvested. For dairies - implement <u>two</u> of the following: For heifer/calf ranches - implement <u>one</u> of the following: <u>Manage Exposed Silage</u>. a) manage silage piles such that only one silage pile has an uncovered face and the uncovered face has a total exposed surface area of less than 2,150 sq. ft., or b) manage multiple uncovered silage piles such that the total exposed surface area of all silage piles is less than 4,300 sq ft. <u>Maintain Silage Working Face</u>. a) use a shaver/facer to remove silage from the silage pile, or b) maintain a smooth vertical surface on the working face of the silage pile <u>Silage Additive</u>: a) inoculate silage with homolactic acid bacteria in accordance with manufacturer recommendations to achieve a concentration of at least 100,000 colony forming units per gram of wet forage or apply proprionic acid, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, sodium benzoate, or potassium sorbate at a rate specified by the manufacturer to reduce yeast counts when forming silage pile; or b) apply other additives at specified rates that have been demonstrated to reduce alcohol concentrations in silage and/or VOC emissions from silage and have been approved by the District and EPA.	39.0%	39.0%
		Total Control Efficiency*	39.00%	39.00%

*Assumes 25% control for density mitigation measures and 10% each for the two optional measures, resulting in an overall control of 39%. The same conservative control efficiency will be applied to the sealed feed storage system (Ag-Bag).

		TMR Mitigations		
☑	☑	**(D)** Push feed so that it is within 3 feet of feedlane fence within 2 hrs of putting out the feed or use a feed trough or other feeding structure designed to maintain feed within reach of the cows.	10%	10%
☑	☑	**(D)** Begin feeding total mixed rations within 2 hrs of grinding and mixing rations. Note: If selected for dairies > 999 milk cows, control efficiency already included in EF.	0%	0%
☑	☑	Feed steam-flaked, dry rolled, cracked or ground corn or other ground cereal grains.	10%	10%
☐	☐	Remove uneaten wet feed from feed bunks within 24 hrs after then end of a rain event.	0%	0%
☐	☐	**(D)** For total mixed rations that contain at least 30% by weight of silage, feed animals total mixed rations that contain at least 45% moisture.	0%	0%
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines. Note: If selected for dairies, control efficiency already included in EF.	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	19.00%	19.00%

Ammonia Mitigation Measures and Control Efficiencies

Milking Parlor				
Measure Proposed?		Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point	NH3 Control Efficiency (%)	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Milking Parlor Floor Mitigations		
TRUE	TRUE	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
		Total Control Efficiency	28%	28%

Cow Housing				
Measure Proposed?		Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point	NH3 Control Efficiency (%)	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Corrals/Pens Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
☑	☑	Clean manure from corrals at least four times per year with at least 60 days between cleaning, or clean corrals at least once between April and July and at least once between September and December. **OR** Use lime or a similar absorbent material in the corral according to the manufacturer's recommendation to minimize moisture in the corrals. **OR** Apply thymol to the corral soil in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendation.	50%	50%
		Total Control Efficiency	64%	64%
		Bedding Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
☑	☑	Use non-manure-based bedding and non-separated solids based bedding for at least 90% of the bedding material, by weight, for freestalls (e.g. rubber mats, almond shells, sand, or waterbeds). **OR** For a large dairy only (1,000 milk cows or larger) - Remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every 7 days. **OR** For a medium dairy only (500 to 999 milk cows) - Remove manure that is not dry from individual cow freestall beds or rake, harrow, scrape, or grade freestall bedding at least once every 14 days.	47.7%	47.7%
		Total Control Efficiency	62.34%	62.34%
		Lanes Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
		Total Control Efficiency	28%	28%

Liquid Manure Handling				
Measure Proposed?		Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point	NH3 Control Efficiency (%)	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Lagoons/Storage Ponds Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
☑	☑	Use phototropic lagoon **OR** Remove solids from the waste system with a solid separator system, prior to the waste entering the lagoon.	80%	80%
		Total Control Efficiency	85.6%	85.6%
		Liquid Manure Land Application Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
☐	☑	Only apply liquid manure that has been treated with an anaerobic treatment lagoon	0%	42%
		Total Control Efficiency	28.00%	58.24%

Solid Manure Handling				
Measure Proposed?		Mitigation Measure(s) per Emissions Point	NH3 Control Efficiency (%)	
Pre-Project	Post-Project		Pre-Project	Post-Project
		Solid Manure Land Application Mitigations		
☑	☑	Feed according to NRC guidelines	28%	28%
☐	☐	Incorporate all solid manure within 72 hours of land application. **AND** Only apply solid manure that has been treated with an anaerobic treatment lagoon, aerobic lagoon or digester system. **AND** Apply no solid manure with a moisture content of more than 50%	0%	0%
		Total Control Efficiency	28.00%	28.00%

PM10 Mitigation Measures and Control Efficiencies

Control Measure	PM10 Control Efficiency
Shaded corrals (milk and dry cows)	16.7%
Shaded corrals (heifers and bulls)	8.3%
Downwind shelterbelts	12.5%
Upwind shelterbelts	10%
Freestall with no exercise pens and non-manure based bedding	90%
Freestall with no exercise pens and manure based bedding	80%
Fibrous layer in dusty areas (i.e. hay, etc.)	10%
Bi-weekly corral/exercise pen scraping and/or manure removal using a pull type manure harvesting equipment in morning hours when moisture in air except during periods of rainy weather	15%
Sprinkling of open corrals/exercise pens	15%
Feeding young stock (heifers and calves) near dusk	10%

Pre-Project PM10 Mitigation Measures

Pre-Project PM10 Mitigation Measures														
	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Housing	Type of cow	Total # of cows in All Housing Structure(s)	Maximum Design Capacity of Each Structure	# of Combined Housing Structures in row	Shaded Corrals	Downwind Shelterbelts	Upwind Shelterbelts	No exercise pens, non-manure bedding	No exercise pens, manure bedding	Fibrous layer	Bi-weekly scraping Corrals/Pens	Sprinkling Corrals/Pens	Feed Young Stock Near Dusk
1	FS Barn #1	freestall	dry cows	250	250	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
2	FS Barn #2	freestall	milk cows	420	420	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
3	FS Barn #3	freestall	milk cows	420	420	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
4	FS Barn #4	freestall	milk cows	420	420	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
5	FS Barn #5	freestall	milk cows			1	FALSE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	FALSE	☐	FALSE
6	FS Barn #6	freestall	milk cows			1	FALSE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	FALSE	☐	FALSE
7	FS Barn #7	freestall	milk cows			1	FALSE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
8	Heifer Barn #1a	saudi style barn	small heifers	400	400	1	FALSE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
9	Heifer Barn #1b	saudi style barn	medium heifers	250	250	1	FALSE	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
10	Heifer Barn #2	saudi style barn	large heifers	500	500	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
11	Special Needs #1	loafing barn	milk cows	40	40	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
12	Calf Hutches	aboveground flushed hutches	calves	250	250	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
		Pre-Project Total # of Cows		2,950											

Notes: (1) The values entered in the 'Maximum Design Capacity' column represent the maximum number of cows currently housed in the corresponding housing unit, based on the information provided by the applicant, rather than the physical design capacity. Freestall Barns #5 through #7 are under construction (ATC permit #N-6133-2-5) and have not yet been used to house cows. The maximum number of cows housed has been used here in order to simplify the calculation of emissions increases (AIPE) for BACT purposes. The physical design capacities are shown in the corresponding column on the post-project data sheet. (2) Heifer Barns #1a and #1b represent two age categories of heifers being housed in the same barn (Heifer Barn #1).

	Pre-Project PM10 Control Efficiencies and Emission Factors																
	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Housing	Type of cow	Total # of cows in All Housing Structure(s)	Maximum Design Capacity of Each Structure	Uncontrolled EF (lb/hd-yr)	Shaded Corrals	Downwind Shelterbelts	Upwind Shelterbelts	No exercise pens, non-manure bedding	No exercise pens, manure bedding	Fibrous layer	Bi-weekly scraping Corrals/Pens	Sprinkling Corrals/Pens	Feed Young Stock Near Dusk	Controlled EF (lb/hd-yr)
1	FS Barn #1	freestall	dry cows	250		1.370										1.37
2	FS Barn #2	freestall	milk cows	420		1.370										1.37
3	FS Barn #3	freestall	milk cows	420		1.370										1.37
4	FS Barn #4	freestall	milk cows	420		1.370										1.37
5	FS Barn #5	freestall	milk cows	0		1.370										1.37
6	FS Barn #6	freestall	milk cows	0		1.370										1.37
7	FS Barn #7	freestall	milk cows	0		1.370										1.37
8	Heifer Barn #1a	saudi style barn	small heifers	400		1.370										1.37
9	Heifer Barn #1b	saudi style barn	medium heifers	250		1.370										1.37
10	Heifer Barn #2	saudi style barn	large heifers	500		1.370										1.37
11	Special Needs #1	loafing barn	milk cows	40		5.460										5.46
12	Calf Hutches	aboveground flushed hutches	calves	250		0.069										0.07
			Pre-Project Total # of Cows	2,950												

Post-Project PM10 Mitigation Measures

Post-Project PM10 Mitigation Measures

	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Housing	Type of cow	Total # of cows in All Housing Structure(s)	Maximum Design Capacity of Each Structure	# of Combined Housing Structures in row	Shaded Corrals	Downwind Shelterbelts	Upwind Shelterbelts	No exercise pens, non-manure bedding	No exercise pens, manure bedding	Fibrous layer	Bi-weekly scraping Corrals/Pens	Sprinkling Corrals/Pens	Feed Young Stock Near Dusk
1	FS Barn #1	freestall	dry cows	500	500	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
2	FS Barn #2	freestall	milk cows	540	540	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
3	FS Barn #3	freestall	milk cows	540	540	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
4	FS Barn #4	freestall	milk cows	540	540	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
5	FS Barn #5	freestall	milk cows	540	540	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
6	FS Barn #6	freestall	milk cows	540	540	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
7	FS Barn #7	freestall	milk cows	540	540	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐
8	Heifer Barn #1a	saudi style barn	small heifers	492	492	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
9	Heifer Barn #1b	saudi style barn	medium heifers	308	308	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
10	Heifer Barn #2	saudi style barn	large heifers	905	905	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
11	Special Needs #1	loafing barn	milk cows	0	0	1	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐
12	Calf Hutches	aboveground flushed hutches	calves	410	410	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Post-Project PM10 Mitigation Measures for New Housing Units at an Expanding Dairy

	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Housing	Type of cow	Total # of cows in All Housing Structure(s)	Maximum Design Capacity of Each Structure	# of Combined Housing Structures in row	Shaded Corrals	Downwind Shelterbelts	Upwind Shelterbelts	No exercise pens, non-manure bedding	No exercise pens, manure bedding	Fibrous layer	Bi-weekly scraping Corrals/Pens	Sprinkling Corrals/Pens	Feed Young Stock Near Dusk
1	Heifer Barn #3	saudi style barn	medium heifers	840	840	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
2	Heifer Barn #4	saudi style barn	large heifers	905	905	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
3	Special Needs #2	saudi style barn	milk cows	120	120	1	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐
		Post-Project Total # of Cows		7,720		(The post-project total includes		5,855	dairy cows already on-site and		1865	new cows from the expansion.)			

Notes: (1) The values entered in the 'Maximum Design Capacity' column represent the maximum number of cows that can be housed in the corresponding housing unit, based on the information provided by the applicant. The higher post-project values represent maximum usage of the housing unit's design capacity, rather than a physical expansion or modification of housing unit. (2) Heifer Barns #1a and #1b represent two age categories of heifers being housed in the same barn (Heifer Barn #1). (3) Special Needs #1 will cease to exist (incorporated into Freestall Barn #1) post-project.

Post-Project PM10 Control Efficiencies and Emission Factors

	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Housing	Type of cow	Total # of cows in All Housing Structure(s)	Maximum Design Capacity of Each Structure	Uncontrolled EF (lb/hd-yr)	Shaded Corrals	Downwind Shelterbelts	Upwind Shelterbelts	No exercise pens, non-manure bedding	No exercise pens, manure bedding	Fibrous layer	Bi-weekly scraping Corrals/Pens	Sprinkling Corrals/Pens	Feed Young Stock Near Dusk	Controlled EF (lb/hd-yr)
1	FS Barn #1	freestall	dry cows	500		1.370		12.5%					15%			1.02
2	FS Barn #2	freestall	milk cows	540		1.370		12.5%			80%					0.24
3	FS Barn #3	freestall	milk cows	540		1.370		12.5%			80%					0.24
4	FS Barn #4	freestall	milk cows	540		1.370		12.5%			80%					0.24
5	FS Barn #5	freestall	milk cows	540		1.370		12.5%			80%					0.24
6	FS Barn #6	freestall	milk cows	540		1.370		12.5%			80%					0.24
7	FS Barn #7	freestall	milk cows	540		1.370		12.5%			80%					0.24
8	Heifer Barn #1a	saudi style barn	small heifers	492		1.370		12.5%								1.20
9	Heifer Barn #1b	saudi style barn	medium heifers	308		1.370		12.5%								1.20
10	Heifer Barn #2	saudi style barn	large heifers	905		1.370		12.5%					15%			1.02
12	Calf Hutches	aboveground flushed hutches	calves	410		0.069		12.5%								0.06

Post-Project PM10 Control Efficiencies and Emission Factors for New Housing Emissions Units

	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Housing	Type of cow	Total # of cows in All Housing Structure(s)	Maximum Design Capacity of Each Structure	Uncontrolled EF (lb/hd-yr)	Shaded Corrals	Downwind Shelterbelts	Upwind Shelterbelts	No exercise pens, non-manure bedding	No exercise pens, manure bedding	Fibrous layer	Bi-weekly scraping Corrals/Pens	Sprinkling Corrals/Pens	Feed Young Stock Near Dusk	Controlled EF (lb/hd-yr)
1	Heifer Barn #3	saudi style barn	medium heifers	840		1.370		12.5%					15%			1.02
2	Heifer Barn #4	saudi style barn	large heifers	905		1.370		12.5%					15%			1.02
3	Special Needs #2	saudi style barn	milk cows	120		1.370		12.5%					15%			1.02

Dairy Emission Factors

lb/hd-yr Dairy Emissions Factors for Holstein Cows

			Milk Cows				Dry Cows				Large Heifers (15 to 24 months)				Medium Heifers (7 to 14 months)				Small Heifers (3 to 6 months)				Calves (0 - 3 months)				Bulls			
			Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled		Uncontrolled		Controlled	
			<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2	<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2	<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2	<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2	<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2	<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2	<1000 milk cows	≥1000 milk cows	EF1	EF2
Milking Parlor	VOC	Enteric Emissions in Milking Parlors	0.43	0.41	0.37	0.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
		Milking Parlor Floor	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
		Total	**0.47**	**0.44**	**0.40**	**0.40**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
	NH3	**Total**	**0.19**	**0.19**	**0.14**	**0.14**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-
Cow Housing	VOC	Enteric Emissions in Cow Housing	3.89	3.69	3.32	3.32	2.33	2.23	2.01	2.01	1.81	1.71	1.54	1.54	1.23	1.17	1.05	1.05	0.69	0.65	0.58	0.58	0.32	0.31	0.28	0.28	1.10	1.04	0.94	0.94
		Corrals/Pens	10.00	6.60	5.08	5.08	5.40	3.59	2.76	2.76	4.20	2.76	2.12	2.12	2.65	1.86	1.45	1.45	1.60	1.04	0.80	0.80	0.75	0.50	0.35	0.39	2.55	1.67	1.29	1.29
		Bedding	1.05	1.00	0.81	0.81	0.57	0.54	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.42	0.34	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.17	0.16	0.13	0.13	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.27	0.25	0.20	0.20
		Lanes	0.84	0.80	0.65	0.65	0.45	0.44	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.33	0.27	0.27	0.24	0.23	0.18	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.21	0.20	0.16	0.16
		Total	**15.78**	**12.09**	**9.86**	**9.86**	**8.75**	**6.80**	**5.57**	**5.57**	**6.81**	**5.22**	**4.27**	**4.27**	**4.62**	**3.56**	**2.91**	**2.91**	**2.59**	**1.98**	**1.62**	**1.62**	**1.22**	**0.95**	**0.78**	**0.78**	**4.13**	**3.16**	**2.59**	**2.59**
	NH3	Enteric Emissions in Cow Housing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Corrals/Pens	41.90	41.90	15.08	15.08	21.20	21.20	7.63	7.63	11.00	11.00	3.96	3.96	7.90	7.90	2.84	2.84	6.00	6.00	2.16	2.16	1.80	1.80	0.65	0.65	15.30	15.30	5.51	5.51
		Bedding	6.30	6.30	2.37	2.37	3.20	3.20	1.20	1.20	1.70	1.70	0.64	0.64	1.20	1.20	0.45	0.45	0.90	0.90	0.34	0.34	0.30	0.30	0.11	0.11	2.30	2.30	0.87	0.87
		Lanes	5.10	5.10	3.67	3.67	2.60	2.60	1.87	1.87	1.30	1.30	0.94	0.94	1.00	1.00	0.72	0.72	0.70	0.70	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.20	0.14	0.14	1.90	1.90	1.37	1.37
		Total	**53.30**	**53.30**	**21.13**	**21.13**	**27.00**	**27.00**	**10.71**	**10.71**	**14.00**	**14.00**	**5.54**	**5.54**	**10.10**	**10.10**	**4.02**	**4.02**	**7.60**	**7.60**	**3.00**	**3.00**	**2.30**	**2.30**	**0.90**	**0.90**	**19.50**	**19.50**	**7.74**	**7.74**
Liquid Manure Handling	VOC	Lagoons/Storage Ponds	1.52	1.30	1.17	0.70	0.82	0.71	0.64	0.38	0.64	0.54	0.49	0.29	0.43	0.37	0.33	0.20	0.24	0.21	0.19	0.11	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.05	0.40	0.33	0.30	0.18
		Liquid Manure Land Application	1.64	1.40	1.26	0.76	0.89	0.76	0.69	0.41	0.69	0.58	0.53	0.32	0.47	0.40	0.36	0.22	0.26	0.22	0.20	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.10	0.06	0.42	0.35	0.32	0.19
		Total	**3.16**	**2.70**	**2.43**	**1.46**	**1.71**	**1.47**	**1.33**	**0.79**	**1.33**	**1.13**	**1.02**	**0.61**	**0.90**	**0.77**	**0.69**	**0.42**	**0.51**	**0.43**	**0.38**	**0.23**	**0.24**	**0.21**	**0.18**	**0.11**	**0.82**	**0.68**	**0.61**	**0.37**
	NH3	Lagoons/Storage Ponds	8.20	8.20	1.18	1.18	4.20	4.20	0.60	0.60	2.20	2.20	0.32	0.32	1.50	1.50	0.22	0.22	1.20	1.20	0.17	0.17	0.35	0.35	0.05	0.05	3.00	3.00	0.43	0.43
		Liquid Manure Land Application	8.90	8.90	6.41	3.72	4.50	4.50	3.24	1.88	2.30	2.30	1.66	0.96	1.70	1.70	1.22	0.71	1.30	1.30	0.94	0.54	0.37	0.37	0.27	0.15	3.23	3.23	2.33	1.35
		Total	**17.10**	**17.10**	**7.59**	**4.90**	**8.70**	**8.70**	**3.84**	**2.48**	**4.50**	**4.50**	**1.97**	**1.28**	**3.20**	**3.20**	**1.44**	**0.93**	**2.50**	**2.50**	**1.11**	**0.72**	**0.72**	**0.72**	**0.32**	**0.20**	**6.23**	**6.23**	**2.76**	**1.78**
Solid Manure Handling	VOC	Solid Manure Storage	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03
		Separated Solids Piles	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
		Solid Manure Land Application	0.39	0.33	0.30	0.30	0.21	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.11	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.07	0.07
		Total	**0.61**	**0.54**	**0.47**	**0.47**	**0.33**	**0.29**	**0.26**	**0.26**	**0.26**	**0.23**	**0.20**	**0.20**	**0.17**	**0.15**	**0.13**	**0.13**	**0.10**	**0.09**	**0.07**	**0.07**	**0.05**	**0.04**	**0.04**	**0.04**	**0.16**	**0.14**	**0.12**	**0.12**
	NH3	Solid Manure Storage	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.48	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
		Separated Solids Piles	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
		Solid Manure Land Application	2.09	2.09	1.50	1.50	1.06	1.06	0.76	0.76	0.55	0.55	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.28	0.28	0.30	0.30	0.22	0.22	0.09	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.76	0.76	0.55	0.55
		Total	**3.42**	**3.42**	**2.83**	**2.83**	**1.73**	**1.73**	**1.43**	**1.43**	**0.90**	**0.90**	**0.75**	**0.75**	**0.64**	**0.64**	**0.53**	**0.53**	**0.48**	**0.48**	**0.40**	**0.40**	**0.15**	**0.15**	**0.12**	**0.12**	**1.25**	**1.25**	**1.04**	**1.04**

Silage and TMR (Total Mixed Ration) Emissions (µg/m^2-min)

		Silage Type	Uncontrolled	EF1	EF2
Feed Storage and Handling	VOC	Corn Silage	34,661	21,155	21,155
		Alfalfa Silage	17,458	10,649	10,649
		Wheat Silage	43,844	26,745	26,745
		TMR	13,056	10,575	10,575

Assumptions: 1) Each silage pile is completely covered except for the front face and 2) Rations are fed within 48 hours.

PM_{10} Emission Factors (lb/hd-yr)

Type of Cow	Dairy EF	Source
Cows in Freestalls	1.37	Based on a Summer 2003 study by Texas A&M ASAE at a West Texas Dairy
Milk/Dry in Corrals	5.46	Based on a Summer 2003 study by Texas A&M ASAE at a West Texas Dairy
Heifers/Bulls in Open Corrals	10.55	Based on a USDA/UC Davis report quantifying dairy and feedlot emissions in Tulare & Kern Counties (April '01)
Calf (under 3 mo.) open corrals	1.37	SJVAPCD
Calf on-ground hutches	0.343	SJVAPCD
Calf above-ground flushed	0.069	SJVAPCD
Calf above-ground scraped	0.206	SJVAPCD

The controlled PM10 EF will be calculated based on the specific PM10 mitigation measures, if any, for each freestall, corral, or calf hutch area. See the PM Mitigation Measures for calculations.

Pre-Project Potential to Emit - Cow Housing

	Pre-Project Potential to Emit - Cow Housing											
	Housing Name(s) or #(s)	Type of Cow	# of Cows	Controlled VOC EF (lb/hd-yr)	Controlled NH3 EF (lb/hd-yr)	Controlled PM10 EF (lb/hd-yr)	VOC (lb/day)	VOC (lb/yr)	NH3 (lb/day)	NH3 (lb/yr)	PM10 (lb/day)	PM10 (lb/yr)
1	FS Barn #1	dry cows	250	5.57	10.71	1.37	3.8	1,393	7.3	2,677	0.9	343
2	FS Barn #2	milk cows	420	9.86	21.13	1.37	11.3	4,141	24.3	8,874	1.6	575
3	FS Barn #3	milk cows	420	9.86	21.13	1.37	11.3	4,141	24.3	8,874	1.6	575
4	FS Barn #4	milk cows	420	9.86	21.13	1.37	11.3	4,141	24.3	8,874	1.6	575
5	FS Barn #5	milk cows	0	9.86	21.13	0.00	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
6	FS Barn #6	milk cows	0	9.86	21.13	0.00	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
7	FS Barn #7	milk cows	0	9.86	21.13	0.00	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
8	Heifer Barn #1a	small heifers	400	1.62	3.00	1.37	1.8	648	3.3	1,201	1.5	548
9	Heifer Barn #1b	medium heifers	250	2.91	4.02	1.37	2.0	728	2.8	1,004	0.9	343
10	Heifer Barn #2	large heifers	500	4.27	5.54	1.37	5.8	2,135	7.6	2,768	1.9	685
11	Special Needs #1	milk cows	40	9.86	21.13	5.46	1.1	394	2.3	845	0.6	218
12	Calf Hutches	calves	250	0.78	0.90	0.07	0.5	195	0.6	226	0.0	17
	Pre-Project Total # of Cows		2,950				48.9	17,916	96.8	35,343	10.6	3,879

Pre-Project Totals						
Total # of Cows	VOC (lb/day)	VOC (lb/yr)	NH3 (lb/day)	NH3 (lb/yr)	PM10 (lb/day)	PM10 (lb/yr)
2,950	48.9	17,916	96.8	35,343	10.6	3,879

Calculations:

Annual PE 1 for each pollutant (lb/yr) = Controlled EF (lb/hd-yr) x # of cows (hd)
Daily PE1 for each pollutant (lb/day) = [Controlled EF (lb/hd-yr) x # of cows (hd)] ÷ 365 (day/yr)

Pre-Project Potential to Emit (PE1)

Pre-Project Herd Size							
Herd	Flushed Freestalls	Scraped Freestalls	Flushed Corrals	Scraped Corrals	Total # of Animals		
Milk Cows	1,300	0	0	0	1,300		
Dry Cows	250	0	0	0	250		
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	1,150	0	0	0	1,150		
Large Heifers	0	0	0	0	0		
Medium Heifers	0	0	0	0	0		
Small Heifers	0	0	0	0	0		
Bulls	0	0	0	0	0		
	Calf Hutches				Calf Corrals		
	Aboveground Flushed	Aboveground Scraped	On-Ground Flushed	On-Ground Scraped	Flushed	Scraped	Total # of Calves
Calves	250	0	0	0	0	0	250

Silage Information				
Feed Type	Maximum # Open Piles	Maximum Height (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Open Face Area (ft^2)
Corn	1	20	96	1,462
Alfalfa	0	0	0	
Wheat	2	20	76	2,391

Milking Parlor				
Cow	VOC		NH3	
Milk Cows	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
	1.4	520	0.5	178

Cow Housing						
Cow	VOC		NH3		PM10	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Total	48.9	17,916	96.8	35,343	10.6	3,879

Liquid Manure Handling						
Cow	VOC		NH3		H2S*	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Milk Cows	8.7	3,159	27.0	9,867	1.1	397
Dry Cows	0.9	333	2.6	960	0.1	30
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	3.2	1,173	6.2	2,266	0	0
Large Heifers	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	57
Medium Heifers	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	25
Small Heifers	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	9
Calves	0.1	45	0.2	80	0	2
Bulls	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0
Total	12.9	4,710	36.0	13,173	1.5	520

Solid Manure Handling				
Cow	VOC		NH3	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Milk Cows	1.7	611	10.1	3,679
Dry Cows	0.2	65	1.0	358
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.6	230	2.4	863
Large Heifers	0.0	0	0.0	0
Medium Heifers	0.0	0	0.0	0
Small Heifers	0.0	0	0.0	0
Calves	0.0	10	0.1	30
Bulls	0.0	0	0.0	0
Total	2.5	916	13.6	4,929

Feed Handling and Storage		
	Daily PE (lb-VOC/day)	Annual PE (lb-VOC/yr)
Corn Emissions	9.1	3,323
Alfalfa Emissions	0.0	0
Wheat Emissions	18.8	6,870
TMR	59.5	21,725
Total	87.4	31,919

Calculations for milking parlor:

Annual PE = (# milk cows) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

Calculations for cow housing:

See detailed calculations under Cow Housing Calculations worksheet.

Calculations for liquid manure and solid manure handling:

Annual PE = [(# milk cows) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# dry cows) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# large heifers) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# medium heifers) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# small heifers) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# calves) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# bulls) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)]

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

The H2S emission factor is assumed to be 10% of the NH3 lagoon/storage pond(s) emission factor, for each respective herd size.

Calculations for silage emissions:

Annual PE = (EF1) x (area ft^2) x (0.0929 m^2/ft^2) x (8,760 hr/yr) x (60 min/hr) x 2.20E-9 lb/µg

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

Calculation for TMR emissions:

Annual PE = (# cows) x (EF1) x (0.658 m^2) x (525,600 min/yr) x (2.20E-9 lb/µg)

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

Calves are not included in TMR calculation.

*Since there will be no change to the lagoons/storage ponds surface area, no change in H2S emissions is expected. Therefore, it will be assumed that PE1 for H2S emissions is equal to PE2 for H2S emissions.

Total Daily Pre-Project Potential to Emit (lb/day)							
Permit	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3	H2S
Milking Parlor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.5	0.0
Cow Housing	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	48.9	96.8	0.0
Liquid Manure	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	36.0	1.5
Solid Manure	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	13.6	0.0
Feed Handling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.4	0.0	0.0
Total	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	153.1	146.9	1.5

Major Source Emissions (lb/yr)					
Permit	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC
Milk Parlor	0	0	0	0	0
Cow Housing	0	0	0	0	0
Liquid Manure	0	0	0	0	2,267
Solid Manure	0	0	0	0	0
Feed Handling	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	2,267

Total Annual Pre-Project Potential to Emit (lb/yr)							
Permit	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3	H2S
Milking Parlor	0	0	0	0	520	178	0
Cow Housing	0	0	3,879	0	17,916	35,343	0
Liquid Manure	0	0	0	0	4,710	13,173	520
Solid Manure	0	0	0	0	916	4,929	0
Feed Handling	0	0	0	0	31,919	0	0
Total	0	0	3,879	0	55,980	53,622	520

Post-Project Potential to Emit (PE2)

Post-Project Herd Size							
Herd	Flushed Freestalls	Scraped Freestalls	Flushed Corrals	Scraped Corrals	Total # of Animals		
Milk Cows	3,360	0	0	0	3,360		
Dry Cows	500	0	0	0	500		
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0	0	0	0	0		
Large Heifers	1,810	0	0	0	1,810		
Medium Heifers	1,148	0	0	0	1,148		
Small Heifers	492	0	0	0	492		
Bulls	0	0	0	0	0		
	Calf Hutches				Calf Corrals		
	Aboveground Flushed	Aboveground Scraped	On-Ground Flushed	On-Ground Scraped	Flushed	Scraped	Total # of Calves
Calves	410	0	0	0	0	0	410

Silage Information				
Feed Type	Maximum # Open Piles	Maximum Height (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Open Face Area (ft^2)
Corn	1	20	96	1,462
Alfalfa	0	0	0	
Wheat	2	20	76	2,391

Milking Parlor				
Cow	VOC		NH3	
Milk Cows	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Total	3.7	1,344	1.3	460

Cow Housing						
	VOC		NH3		PM10	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Total	131.9	48,097	254.4	92,821	14.1	5,096

Liquid Manure Handling						
Cow	VOC		NH3		H2S	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Milk Cows	13.4	4,906	45.1	16,464	1.1	397
Dry Cows	1.1	395	3.4	1,240	0.1	30
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0
Large Heifers	3.0	1,104	6.3	2,317	0.2	57
Medium Heifers	1.3	482	2.9	1,068	0.1	25
Small Heifers	0.3	113	1.0	354	0	9
Calves	0.1	45	0.2	82	0	2
Bulls	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0
Total	19.2	7,045	58.9	21,525	1.5	520

Solid Manure Handling				
Cow	VOC		NH3	
	lb/day	lb/yr	lb/day	lb/yr
Milk Cows	4.3	1,579	26.1	9,509
Dry Cows	0.4	130	2.0	715
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	0	0.0	0
Large Heifers	1.0	362	3.7	1,358
Medium Heifers	0.4	149	1.7	608
Small Heifers	0.1	34	0.5	197
Calves	0.0	16	0.1	49
Bulls	0.0	0	0.0	0
Total	6.2	2,271	34.1	12,436

Feed Handling and Storage		
	Daily PE (lb-VOC/day)	Annual PE (lb-VOC/yr)
Corn Emissions	9.1	3,323
Alfalfa Emissions	0.0	0
Wheat Emissions	18.8	6,870
TMR	161.1	58,819
Total	189.0	69,012

Calculations for milking parlor:

Annual PE = (# milk cows) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

Calculations for cow housing:

See detailed calculations under Cow Housing Calculations worksheet.

Calculations for liquid manure and solid manure handling:

Annual PE = [(# milk cows) x (EF1 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# dry cows) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# large heifers) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# medium heifers) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# small heifers) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# calves) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)] + [(# bulls) x (EF2 lb-pollutant/hd-yr)]

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

The H2S emission factor is assumed to be 10% of the NH3 lagoon/storage pond(s) emission factor, for each respective herd size.

Calculations for silage emissions:

Annual PE = (EF2) x (area ft^3) x (0.0929 m^2/ft^2) x (8,760 hr/yr) x (60 min/hr) x 2.20E-9 lb/µg

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

Calculation for TMR emissions:

Annual PE = (# cows) x (EF2) x (0.658 m^3) x (525,600 min/yr) x (2.20E-9 lb/µg)

Daily PE = (Annual PE lb/yr) ÷ (365 day/yr)

Calves are not included in TMR calculation.

Total Daily Post-Project Potential to Emit (lb/day)							
Permit	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3	H2S
Milking Parlor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.3	0.0
Cow Housing	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	131.9	254.4	0.0
Liquid Manure	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.2	58.9	1.5
Solid Manure	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	34.1	0.0
Feed Handling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	189.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	350.0	348.7	1.5

Major Source Emissions (lb/yr)					
Permit	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC
Milk Parlor	0	0	0	0	0
Cow Housing	0	0	0	0	0
Liquid Manure	0	0	0	0	3,373
Solid Manure	0	0	0	0	0
Feed Handling	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	3,373

Total Annual Post-Project Potential to Emit (lb/yr)							
Permit	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3	H2S
Milking Parlor	0	0	0	0	1,344	460	0
Cow Housing	0	0	5,096	0	48,097	92,821	0
Liquid Manure	0	0	0	0	7,045	21,525	520
Solid Manure	0	0	0	0	2,271	12,436	0
Feed Handling	0	0	0	0	69,012	0	0
Total	0	0	5,096	0	127,770	127,241	520

BACT Applicability

Milking Parlor					
VOC Emissions					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	3.7	1.4	0.40	0.40	2.3
BACT triggered for VOC for milking parlor				Total	2.3
NH3 Emissions					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	1.3	0.5	0.14	0.14	0.8
				Total	0.8

Cow Housing
See detailed cow housing AIPE calculations on following pages.

Liquid Manure Handling					
VOC Emissions - Lagoon/Storage Pond(s)					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	6.4	4.2	0.70	1.17	3.9
Dry Cows	0.5	0.4	0.38	0.64	0.3
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	1.5	0.29	0.49	-0.9
Large Heifers	1.4	0.0	0.29	0.49	1.4
Medium Heifers	0.6	0.0	0.20	0.33	0.6
Small Heifers	0.1	0.0	0.11	0.19	0.1
Calves	0.1	0.1	0.05	0.09	0.0
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.18	0.30	0.0
BACT triggered for VOC for Lagoon/Storage Ponds				Total	5.4
VOC Emissions - Land Application					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	7.0	4.5	0.76	1.26	4.3
Dry Cows	0.6	0.5	0.41	0.69	0.3
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	1.7	0.32	0.53	-1.0
Large Heifers	1.6	0.0	0.32	0.53	1.6
Medium Heifers	0.7	0.0	0.22	0.36	0.7
Small Heifers	0.2	0.0	0.12	0.20	0.2
Calves	0.1	0.1	0.06	0.10	0.0
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.19	0.32	0.0
BACT triggered for VOC for Liquid Manure Land Application				Total	6.1
NH3 Emissions - Lagoon/Storage Pond(s)					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	10.9	4.2	1.18	1.18	6.7
Dry Cows	0.8	0.4	0.60	0.60	0.4
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	1.0	0.32	0.32	-1.0
Large Heifers	1.6	0.0	0.32	0.32	1.6
Medium Heifers	0.7	0.0	0.22	0.22	0.7
Small Heifers	0.2	0.0	0.17	0.17	0.2
Calves	0.1	0.0	0.05	0.05	0.1
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.43	0.43	0.0
BACT triggered for NH3 for Lagoon/Storage Ponds				Total	8.7
NH3 Emissions - Land Application					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	34.2	22.8	3.72	6.41	21.0
Dry Cows	2.6	2.2	1.88	3.24	1.3
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	5.2	0.96	1.66	-3.0
Large Heifers	4.8	0.0	0.96	1.66	4.8
Medium Heifers	2.2	0.0	0.71	1.22	2.2
Small Heifers	0.7	0.0	0.54	0.94	0.7
Calves	0.2	0.2	0.15	0.27	0.1
Bulls	0.0	0.0	1.35	2.33	0.0
BACT triggered for NH3 for Liquid Manure Land Application				Total	27.1
H2S Emissions - Lagoon/Storage Pond(s)					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	1.1	1.1	0.12	0.12	0.0
Dry Cows	0.1	0.1	0.06	0.06	0.0
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	0.0	0.03	0.03	0.0
Large Heifers	0.2	0.2	0.03	0.03	0.0
Medium Heifers	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.02	0.0
Small Heifers	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.02	0.0
Calves	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.01	0.0
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.04	0.04	0.0
				Total	0.0

Solid Manure Handling					
VOC Emissions - Solid Manure Storage/Separated Solids Piles					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	1.6	0.6	0.18	0.18	1.0
Dry Cows	0.1	0.1	0.10	0.10	0.0
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	0.2	0.10	0.07	-0.3
Large Heifers	0.4	0.0	0.07	0.07	0.4
Medium Heifers	0.2	0.0	0.05	0.05	0.2
Small Heifers	0.0	0.0	0.03	0.03	0.0
Calves	0.0	0.0	0.01	0.01	0.0
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.05	0.05	0.0
				Total	1.3
VOC Emissions - Land Application					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	2.7	1.1	0.30	0.30	1.6
Dry Cows	0.2	0.1	0.16	0.16	0.1
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	0.4	0.12	0.12	-0.4
Large Heifers	0.6	0.0	0.12	0.12	0.6
Medium Heifers	0.3	0.0	0.08	0.08	0.3
Small Heifers	0.1	0.0	0.05	0.05	0.1
Calves	0.0	0.0	0.02	0.02	0.0
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.07	0.07	0.0
BACT triggered for VOC for Solid Manure Land Application				Total	2.3
NH3 Emissions - Solid Manure Storage/Separated Solids Piles					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	12.2	4.7	1.33	1.33	7.5
Dry Cows	0.9	0.5	0.67	0.67	0.4
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	1.1	0.35	0.35	-1.1
Large Heifers	1.7	0.0	0.35	0.35	1.7
Medium Heifers	0.8	0.0	0.25	0.25	0.8
Small Heifers	0.2	0.0	0.18	0.18	0.2
Calves	0.1	0.0	0.06	0.06	0.1
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.49	0.49	0.0
BACT triggered for NH3 for Solid Manure Storage				Total	9.6
NH3 Emissions - Land Application					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Milk Cows	13.9	5.4	1.50	1.50	8.5
Dry Cows	1.0	0.5	0.76	0.76	0.5
Support Stock (Heifers and Bulls)	0.0	1.2	0.40	0.40	-1.2
Large Heifers	2.0	0.0	0.40	0.40	2.0
Medium Heifers	0.9	0.0	0.28	0.28	0.9
Small Heifers	0.3	0.0	0.22	0.22	0.3
Calves	0.1	0.0	0.06	0.06	0.1
Bulls	0.0	0.0	0.55	0.55	0.0
BACT triggered for NH3 for Solid Manure Land Application				Total	11.1

Feed Storage and Handling					
VOC Emissions - Silage					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
Corn Silage	9.1	9.1	21,155	21,155	0.0
Alfalfa Silage	0.0	0.0	10,649	10,649	0.0
Wheat Silage	18.8	18.8	26,745	26,745	0.0
				Total	0.0
VOC Emissions - TMR					
	PE2 (lb/day)	PE1 (lb/day)	EF2	EF1	AIPE (lb/day)
TMR	161.1	59.5	10,575	10,575	101.6
BACT triggered for VOC for TMR				Total	101.6

Quarterly Net Emissions Change (QNEC)

The Quarterly Net Emissions Change is used to complete the emission profile screen for the District's PAS database. The QNEC shall be calculated as follows:

QNEC = PE2 - PE1, where:

QNEC = Quarterly Net Emissions Change for each emissions unit, lb/qtr
PE2 = Post-Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr
PE1 = Pre-Project Potential to Emit for each emissions unit, lb/qtr

The quaterly PE values are calculated as follows: PE (lb/yr) ÷ 4 (qtr/yr)

Using the annual PE2 and PE1 values previously calculated, the QNEC (lb/qtr) for each permit unit is shown below:

	Milking Parlor					
	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3
Annual PE2 (lb/yr)	0	0	0	0	1,344	460
Daily PE2 (lb/day)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.3
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 1:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	206.00	70.50
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 2:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	206.00	70.50
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 3:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	206.00	70.50
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 4:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	206.00	70.50

	Cow Housing					
	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3
Annual PE2 (lb/yr)	0	0	5,096	0	48,097	92,821
Daily PE2 (lb/day)	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	131.9	254.4
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 1:	0.0	0.0	304.25	0.0	7,545.25	14,369.50
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 2:	0.0	0.0	304.25	0.0	7,545.25	14,369.50
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 3:	0.0	0.0	304.25	0.0	7,545.25	14,369.50
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 4:	0.0	0.0	304.25	0.0	7,545.25	14,369.50

	Liquid Manure Handling						
	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3	H2S
Annual PE2 (lb/yr)	0	0	0	0	7,045	21,525	520
Daily PE2 (lb/day)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.2	58.9	1.5
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 1:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	584.00	2,088.00	0.00
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 2:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	584.00	2,088.00	0.00
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 3:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	584.00	2,088.00	0.00
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 4:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	584.00	2088.00	0.00

	Solid Manure Handling					
	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3
Annual PE2 (lb/yr)	0	0	0	0	2,271	12,436
Daily PE2 (lb/day)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	34.1
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 1:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	338.75	1,876.75
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 2:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	338.75	1,876.75
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 3:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	338.75	1,876.75
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 4:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	338.75	1,876.75

	Feed Storage and Handling					
	NOx	SOx	PM10	CO	VOC	NH3
Annual PE2 (lb/yr)	0	0	0	0	69,012	0
Daily PE2 (lb/day)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	189.0	0.0
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 1:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,273.50	0.00
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 2:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,273.50	0.00
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 3:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,273.50	0.00
Quarterly Net Emissions Change (lb/qtr) 4:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,273.50	0.00

APPENDIX H

Anaerobic Treatment Lagoon Design Check

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Proposed Lagoon Volumes

Volume of treatment lagoon = $(L \times W \times D) - (S \times D^2) \times (W + L) + (4 \times S^2 \times D^3 \div 3)$

Primary Treatment Lagoon (WWS1) Dimensions

Length	781	ft
Width	136	ft
Depth	11.8	ft
Slope	1	ft

Primary Lagoon (WWS1) Volume	**1,127,856 ft3**
Secondary Lagoon Volumes	**2,153,430 ft3**
Total Lagoon Volumes	**3,281,286 ft3**

INSTRUCTIONS

* only input yellow fields

Step 1 Enter primary lagoon dimensions on this sheet

Step 2 Go to "Net Volatile Solids Loading" sheet and enter number of animals flushing manure to lagoon

Step 3 Adjust % in flush and separation as necessary (see notes on sheet)

Step 4 Go to "Minimum Treatment Volume"

Step 5 Minimum treatment volume should be less than lagoon volume to be considered anaerobic treatment lagoon

Step 6 Go to "Hydraulic Retention Time"

Step 7 Adjust fresh water as applicable

Step 8 Hydraulic retention time should be greater than 34 days to be considered anaerobic treatment lagoon.

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Proposed Lagoon Volume - WWS2

Volume of treatment lagoon = $(L \times W \times D) - (S \times D^2) \times (W + L) + (4 \times S^2 \times D^3 \div 3)$

WWS2 Lagoon Dimensions

Length	771	ft
Width	151	ft
Depth	11	ft
Slope	1	ft

WWS2 Lagoon Volume	1,170,844 ft3

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Proposed Lagoon Volume - SSB1	

Volume of treatment lagoon = $(L \times W \times D) - (S \times D^2) \times (W + L) + (4 \times S^2 \times D^3 \div 3)$

SSB1 Lagoon Dimensions

Length	656	ft
Width	91	ft
Depth	10	ft
Slope	1	ft

SSB1 Lagoon Volume	523,593 ft3

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Proposed Lagoon Volume - SSB2	

Volume of treatment lagoon = $(L \times W \times D) - (S \times D^2) \times (W + L) + (4 \times S^2 \times D^3 \div 3)$

SSB2 Lagoon Dimensions

Length	656	ft
Width	81	ft
Depth	10	ft
Slope	1	ft

SSB2 Lagoon Volume	458,993 ft3

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Net Volatile Solids loading Calculation

Net Volatile Solids (VS) Loading of Treatment Lagoons									
Breed: Holstein Type of Cow	**Number of Animals**	**x**	VS Excreted[1] (lb/day)	**x**	% Manure in Flush[2]	**x**	(1 - % VS Removed in Separation[3])	**=**	**Net VS Loading (lb/day)**
Milk Cows	3,240	x	17	x	100%	x	50%	=	**27,540**
Milk Cows	120	x	17	x	60%		50%	=	**612**
Dry Cow	500	x	9.2	x	71%	x	50%	=	**1,633**
Heifer (15 to 24 months)	1,810	x	7.1	x	60%	x	50%	=	**3,855**
Heifer (7 to 14 months)	1,148	x	4.9	x	60%	x	50%	=	**1,688**
Heifer (3 to 6 months)	492	x	2.7	x	60%	x	50%	=	**399**
Calf (under 3 months)	410	x	1.0	x	100%	x	50%	=	**205**
Bulls	0	x	9.2	x	0%	x	0%	=	**0**
Total for Dairy									**35,931**

[1]The Volatile Solids (VS) excretion rates for Holstein cattle are based on Table 1.b – Section 3 of ASAE D384.2 (March 2005). VS excretion rates for milk cows, dry cows, & heifers 15-24 months were taken from directly from the table. The VS excretion rate for heifers 3-6 months was estimated based on total solids excretion. The VS excretion rate for heifers 7-14 months was estimated as the average of heifers 15-24 months and heifers 3-6 months. The table did not give values for total solids or volatile solids excreted by baby calves. The VS excretion rate for baby calves was estimated based on an estimated dry matter intake (DMI) of 1.7% of body weight and the ratio of DMI to VS excretion for 150 kg calves. The VS excretion rate for mature bulls was assumed to be similar to dry cows.

[2] The % manure was taken from Table 3-1 of the California Regional Water Quality Control Board Document "Managing Dairy Manure in the Central Valley of California", UC Davis, June 2005. This document estimated that 21-48% of the manure in open corral dairies is handled as a liquid. Therefore, as a worst case assumption, 48% will be used for all cows housed in open corrals with flush lanes. The document also estimates a range of 42-100% manure handled as a liquid in the freestalls. For freestalls without exercise pens, 100% of manure as a liquid in the flush will be used; for freestalls with exercise pens, the average of the range ((100+42)/2 = 71%) will be used. (http://groundwater.ucdavis.edu/Publications/uc-committee-of-experts-final-report%202006.pdf) Saudi style/loafing barns are hybrids between freestalls and open corrals, the percentage of manure collected on the concrete feed lanes will be averaged between the values from the cows housed in freestall barns and open corrals. Therefore the % of manure deposited on the concrete lanes is equal to 60% [(71+48)/2].

[3] Chastain, J.P., Vanotti, M. B., and Wingfield, M. M., Effectiveness of Liquid-Solid Separation For Treatment of Flushed Dairy Manure: A Case Study, Applied Engineering in Agriculture, Vol 17(3): 343-354 - This document outlines a VS removal rate of 50.1% to 70% depending on the type of separation system used, however to be conservative, a 50% VS removal will be used for all systems.

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Minimum Treatment Volume Calculation

MTV = TVS/VSLR

Where:

MTV = Minimum Treatment Volume (ft^3)

TVS = daily Total Volatile solids Loading (lb/day) = 0.011 lb/ft3-day

VSLR = Volatile Solids Loading Rate (lb/1000 ft3-day)

Minimum Treatment Volume in Primary Lagoon					
Breed: Holstein **Type of Cow**	**Net VS Loading (lb/day)**		**VSLR** (lb/ft3-day)[1]		**MTV (ft^3)**
Milk Cows	27,540	÷	0.011	=	**2,503,636**
Milk Cows	612	÷	0.011	=	**55,636**
Dry Cow	1,633	÷	0.011	=	**148,455**
Heifer (15 to 24 months)	3,855	÷	0.011	=	**350,482**
Heifer (7 to 14 months)	1,688	÷	0.011	=	**153,415**
Heifer (3 to 6 months)	399	÷	0.011	=	**36,229**
Calf (under 3 months)	205	÷	0.011	=	**18,636**
Bulls	0	÷	0.011	=	**0**
Total for Dairy					**3,266,489**

[1] VSLR for an anaerobic treatment lagoon in San Joaquin Valley would be 6.5 lb VS/1000 ft3-day to 11 lb VS/1000 ft3-day according to the NRCS and USDA AWTFH. Based on phone conversation with Matt Summers (USDA) on July 14, 2006, he suggested that the 11 lb VS VS/1000 ft3-day

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Sludge Accumulation Volume

The sludge accumulation volume accounts for the solids contained in the manure that cannot be fully digested by bacteria and that gradually settle to the bottom of the lagoon as sludge. The sludge accumulation volume for lagoon systems without solids separation can be calculated from the USDA Field Handbook. However, there are no accepted guidelines for calculating the sludge accumulation volume for lagoon systems with solids separation, but many designers of digester expect it to be minimal.

This facility has an efficient solids separation system consisting prior to the anaerobic treatment lagoon system. The separation system will remove a large portion of the fibers, lignin, cellulose, and other fibrous materials from the manure. These are the materials that would otherwise cause sludge accumulation from the lack of digestion in a lagoon or digester. Because fibrous materials and other solids will not enter the lagoon system, the sludge accumulation volume required will be minimized and can be considered negligible.

Nevertheless, the primary lagoon will have sufficient space remaining for sludge accumulation, as shown by the following calculation:

SAV = VPL - MTV

Where:

SAV = Sludge Accumulation Volume (ft^3)
VPL = total Volume of Primary Lagoon (ft^3)
MTV = Minimum Treatment Volume (ft^3)

SAV =	VPL	-	MTV	
SAV =	3,281,286	3,266,489 =		14,797 (ft3)

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359

Hydraulic Retention Time (HRT) Calculation

The anaerobic treatment lagoon and covered lagoon anaerobic digester must be designed to provide sufficient Hydraulic Retention Time (HRT) to adequately treat the waste entering the lagoon and to allow environmentally safe utilization of this waste. The NRCS Technical Guide Code 365 – Anaerobic Digester – Ambient Temperature specifies a minimum HRT 38 days in the San Joaquin Valley.

The Hydraulic Retention Time (HRT) is calculated as follows:

HRT = MTV/HFR

where:
HFR = Hydraulic flow rate (1000ft^3/day)
HRT = Hydraulic Retention Time (day)

The Hydraulic Flow Rate is Calculated below

Type	# of cows		Amount of Manure*			HFR	
Milk Cows	3,240	x	2.40	ft^3	=	7,776	ft^3/day
Milk Cows	120	x	2.40	ft^3	=	288	ft^3/day
Dry Cows	500	x	1.30	ft^3	=	650	ft^3/day
Heifers (15-24 mo)	1,810	x	0.78	ft^3	=	1,412	ft^3/day
Heifers (7-14 mo)	1,148	x	0.78	ft^3	=	895	ft^3/day
Heifers (3-6 mo)	492	x	0.30	ft^3	=	148	ft^3/day
Calves	410	x	0.15	ft^3	=	62	ft^3/day
Bulls	0	x	1.30	ft^3	=	-	ft^3/day
Total	7,720					**11,230**	**ft^3/day**
Fresh water per milk cow used in flush at milk parlor			**50**	gal/day			

*Table 1.b - Section 3 of ASAE D384.2 (March 2005). The calf manure was estimated to be 1/2 of the calf number found in the table, since the average weight of these calves is approx. 1/2 of the calves identified in the table.

Lagoon Design Check in Accordance with NRCS Guideline #359 Cont.

Formula:

Gallon	#	x	ft3	+	ft3	
Milk Cow*Day	Milk Cows		gallon			day

Total HFR:

⇨

50 ~~gal~~	3360 ~~milk cows~~	x	ft3	+	11,230	ft3		
~~milk cow *~~ day			7.48 ~~gal~~			day		
				=	**33,690.2**	**ft3/day**		

Formula:

MTV (ft3)	/	(day)	=
		HFR (~~ft3~~)	

HRT:

⇨

3,266,489 ~~ft3~~	day	=		=	**96.9565597**	**days**
	33,690.2 ~~ft3~~					

APPENDIX I

SSPE Calculations

Potential to Emit Calculations

Permit Unit N-6133-8-0

I. Equipment Listing

400 BHP CUMMINS MODEL NTC400 DIESEL-FIRED EMERGENCY STANDBY IC ENGINE POWERING AN ELECTRICAL GENERATOR

II. Process Description

This engine powers an electrical generator to supply backup power to the facility's operations in the event of grid power failure or other power emergencies. Non-emergency operation such as periodic readiness testing and maintenance is limited to 100 hours per year.

III. Emission Control Technology Evaluation

According to the original application (project #N-1070031) this engine was installed in May 2,000. The facility did not become subject to District permit requirements until January 2004 (via Senate Bill 700).

It is currently not possible to determine the engine's tier certification. The model 'NTC 400' is most commonly associated with automotive applications (trucks, buses, etc) and the commonly cited year of manufacture is late 1980s. The assumption in the original engineering evaluation (project #N-1070031) that the engine is not tier certified (i.e. Tier 0) and not equipped with any emission controls remains accurate, based on lack of evidence to suggest otherwise.

Based on the current diesel fuel standards, all diesel engines in California are assumed to be fired on ultra-low sulfur diesel. The use of ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel (0.0015% by weight sulfur maximum) reduces SO_X emissions by over 99% in comparison to standard diesel fuel.

IV. General Calculations

A. Assumptions

- Non-emergency operating schedule: 100 hours/year
- Density of diesel fuel: 7.1 lb/gal
- Fuel heating value: 137,000 Btu/gal
- BHP to Btu/hr conversion: 2,542.5 Btu/bhp-hr
- Thermal efficiency of engine: commonly $\approx$ 35%

B. Emission Factors

Emission factors for model NTC 400 were not found in the District's electronic Diesel Engine Emission Factor (EI DEEF) database. The following generic emission factors will be used:

Emission Factors for Uncontrolled Tier 0 Engines			
Pollutant	lb/bhp-hr	g/bhp·hr	Source
NO_x	0.02205	10.00	Carl Moyer Program
SO_x	-	0.0051	Mass Balance Equation Below*
PM_{10}	0.0011	0.475	Carl Moyer Program
CO	0.0068	3.04	AP-42 (10/96) Table 3.3-1
VOC	0.0025	1.14	AP-42 (10/96) Table 3.3-1

* $0.0015\%\ S \times \frac{7.1\,lb \cdot fuel}{gallon} \times \frac{2\,lb \cdot SO_2}{1\,lb \cdot S} \times \frac{1\,gal}{137{,}000\,Btu} \times \frac{1\,hp\,input}{0.35\,hp\,out} \times \frac{2{,}542.5\,Btu}{hp \cdot hr} \times \frac{453.6\,g}{lb} = 0.0051\ \frac{g \cdot SO_x}{hp \cdot hr}$

C. Calculations

The PE for each pollutant is calculated as follows:

Daily PE (lb/yr) = [EF (g-pollutant/bhp-hr) x 400 bhp x 24 hr/day] / [453.6 g/lb]

Annual PE (lb/yr) = [EF (g-pollutant/bhp-hr) x 400 bhp x 100 hrs/yr] / [453.6 g/lb]

The PE calculations are summarized in the following tables:

Daily PE								
NO_x	10.00	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	24	(hr/day) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	211.6	(lb/day)
SO_x	0.0051	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	24	(hr/day) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	0.1	(lb/day)
PM_{10}	0.475	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	24	(hr/day) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	10.1	(lb/day)
CO	3.04	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	24	(hr/day) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	64.3	(lb/day)
VOC	1.14	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	24	(hr/day) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	24.1	(lb/day)
Annual PE								
NO_x	10.00	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	100	(hr/yr) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	882	(lb/yr)
SO_x	0.0051	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	100	(hr/yr) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	0	(lb/yr)
PM_{10}	0.475	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	100	(hr/yr) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	44	(lb/yr)
CO	3.04	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	100	(hr/yr) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	268	(lb/yr)
VOC	1.14	(g/hp·hr) x	400	(hp) x	100	(hr/yr) ÷ 453.6 (g/lb) =	101	(lb/yr)

Potential to Emit Calculations

Permit Unit N-6133-9-0

I. Equipment Listing

AGRICULTURAL GASOLINE DISPENSING OPERATION WITH ONE 500 GALLON PHASE I EXEMPT ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANK AND 1 FUELING POINT WITH 1 PHASE II EXEMPT GASOLINE DISPENSING NOZZLE USED EXCLUSIVELY FOR IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

II. Process Description

Gasoline is periodically delivered into the tank by tanker truck. The gasoline is then dispensed as needed, using a single dispensing nozzle, into individual vehicle and equipment fuel tank.

III. Emission Control Technology Evaluation

The permit application and original engineering evaluation (project #N-1070031) indicated that the tank is equipped with a submerged fill pipe and the dispensing operation is uncontrolled. This operation was grandfathered into permit (in-house PTO) and is therefore not subject to New Source Review requirements such as emissions or throughput limits.

IV. General Calculations

A. Assumptions

- VOC is the only pollutant emitted from this operation.
- The daily gasoline throughput is 500 gallons (based on worst-case assumption of one full tank turnover per day).
- The annual gasoline throughput is 182,500 gallons (based on worst-case assumption of one full tank turnover per day x 365 days/yr).

B. Emission Factors

The emission factors used are from Appendix A - Emission Factors for Gasoline Stations, published by CAPCOA Air Toxic "Hot Spots" Program in the Gasoline Service Station Industrywide Risk Assessment Guidelines dated December 1997. The emission factors are summarized in the following table:

Category	Emission Factor (lb/1,000 gallons)
Tank filling loss:	8.4
Breathing loss:	2.1
Vehicle fueling loss:	8.4
Spillage:	0.61
Total VOC losses:	**19.5**

C. Calculations

Daily PE (lb/yr) = 19.5 (lb/1,000 gallons) x 0.5 (1,000 gallons/day)
= 9.8 lb/day.

Annual PE (lb/yr) = 19.5 (lb/1,000 gallons) x 182.5 (1,000 gallons/yr)
= 3,559 lb/yr.